

2017

## Flags of Asia

Rolland McGiverin  
*Indiana State University*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholars.indianastate.edu/libfac-staff>

---

### Recommended Citation

McGiverin, Rolland, "Flags of Asia" (2017). *Library Faculty and Staff*. 31.  
<https://scholars.indianastate.edu/libfac-staff/31>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Cunningham Memorial Library at Sycamore Scholars. It has been accepted for inclusion in Library Faculty and Staff by an authorized administrator of Sycamore Scholars. For more information, please contact [dana.swinford@indstate.edu](mailto:dana.swinford@indstate.edu).



---

# FLAGS OF ASIA

---

A Bibliography



MAY 2, 2017  
ROLLAND MCGIVERIN  
Indiana State University

## Contents

<b>Afghanistan .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<i>Territory.....</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Country.....</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>2</i>	<b>Brunei .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<i>Political.....</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Country.....</i>	<i>11</i>
<b>Armenia.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Cambodia.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<i>Country.....</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Country.....</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Region .....</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Government.....</i>	<i>13</i>
Artsakh.....	5	<b>China.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Austronesia .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<i>Country.....</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Region .....</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Armed Forces.....</i>	<i>16</i>
<b>Azerbaijan .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Country.....</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Government.....</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Merchant marine.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Political.....</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Navy .....</i>	<i>18</i>
<b>Bahrain .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<i>Political.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Country.....</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Autonomous region.....</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Government.....</i>	<i>7</i>	Inner Mongolia.....	19
<i>Political.....</i>	<i>7</i>	Xomjosng .....	19
<b>Bangladesh .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<i>Special Administrative Region.....</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Country.....</i>	<i>8</i>	Hong Kong.....	19
<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>8</i>	Macau .....	20
<i>Political.....</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Taiwan.....</i>	<i>21</i>
<b>Bhutan.....</b>	<b>9</b>	Province .....	21
<i>Country.....</i>	<i>9</i>	<b>Cyprus .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Country.....</i>	<i>21</i>
<b>British Indian Ocean Territory.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<i>Cities and towns .....</i>	<i>22</i>
		<i>Ethnic.....</i>	<i>22</i>
		<i>Political.....</i>	<i>22</i>
		<i>Northern Cyprus .....</i>	<i>22</i>
		Self-declared state .....	22
		<b>East Timor .....</b>	<b>23</b>

<i>Country</i> .....	23	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	40
<i>Political</i> .....	24	<i>Government</i> .....	41
<i>Districts</i> .....	24	<i>Political</i> .....	41
<b>Formosa</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>Iraq</b> .....	<b>42</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	24	<i>Country</i> .....	42
<b>Georgia</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	43
<i>Country</i> .....	24	<i>Navy</i> .....	43
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	25	<i>Political</i> .....	44
<i>Partially recognized state</i> .....	25	<b>Israel</b> .....	<b>44</b>
<i>Abkhazia</i> .....	25	<i>Country</i> .....	44
<i>Adjara</i> .....	25	<i>Cities and Towns</i> .....	46
<b>Hejaz Kingdom</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	46
<i>Country</i> .....	25	<i>Merchant marine</i> .....	46
<b>India</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<i>Navy</i> .....	46
<i>Country</i> .....	25	<i>Organization</i> .....	46
<i>Armed Forces</i> .....	29	<i>Political</i> .....	46
<b><i>Ethnic</i></b> .....	<b>30</b>	<i>Religion</i> .....	47
<i>Merchant marine</i> .....	32	<i>Sports</i> .....	47
<i>Navy</i> .....	32	<b>Jordan</b> .....	<b>47</b>
<i>Political</i> .....	32	<i>Country</i> .....	47
<i>Religion</i> .....	34	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	47
<b>Indian Ocean Commission</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>Kazakhstan</b> .....	<b>48</b>
<i>International Organization</i> .....	34	<i>Country</i> .....	48
<b>Indonesia</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	48
<i>Country</i> .....	34	<i>Government</i> .....	48
<i>Cities and towns</i> .....	36	<i>Navy</i> .....	49
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	37	<i>Sports</i> .....	49
<i>Political</i> .....	37	<b>Kuwait</b> .....	<b>49</b>
<i>Province</i> .....	38	<i>Country</i> .....	49
<b>Iran</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>Kyrgyzstan</b> .....	<b>49</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	38	<i>Country</i> .....	49
<i>Armed forces</i> .....	40	<i>Government</i> .....	50

<b>Laos</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>Nepal</b> .....	<b>61</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	50	<i>Country</i> .....	61
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	51	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	62
<i>Political</i> .....	51	<i>Political</i> .....	63
<b>Lebanon</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>North Korea</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	52	<i>Country</i> .....	63
<i>Armed forces</i> .....	52	<i>Navy</i> .....	63
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	52	<i>Sports</i> .....	64
<i>Political</i> .....	53	<b>Oman</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>Malaysia</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<i>Country</i> .....	64
<i>Country</i> .....	53	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	64
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	55	<i>Political</i> .....	64
<i>Political</i> .....	55	<b>Ottoman Empire</b> .....	<b>65</b>
<i>Kuala Lumpur</i> .....	55	<i>Country</i> .....	65
Federal Territory .....	55	<i>Armed forces</i> .....	65
<i>Labuan</i> .....	55	<i>Merchant marine</i> .....	65
Federal Territory .....	55	<i>Navy</i> .....	65
<i>Putrajaya</i> .....	56	<b>Pakistan</b> .....	<b>65</b>
Federal Territory .....	56	<i>Country</i> .....	65
<i>Sabah</i> .....	56	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	66
State .....	56	<i>Political</i> .....	67
<i>Sarawak</i> .....	56	<i>Azad Kashmir</i> .....	68
State .....	56	State .....	68
<b>Maldives</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>Palestine</b> .....	<b>68</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	56	<i>Country</i> .....	68
<b>Manchukuo</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<i>Political</i> .....	69
<i>Country</i> .....	57	<b>Philippines</b> .....	<b>69</b>
<i>Navy</i> .....	57	<i>Country</i> .....	69
<b>Myanmar Burma</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<i>Armed Forces</i> .....	71
<i>Country</i> .....	57	<i>Government</i> .....	71
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	59	<i>Police</i> .....	71
<i>Political</i> .....	60	<i>Political</i> .....	71
<i>Shan</i> .....	61		
State .....	61		

<b>Qatar</b> .....	<b>72</b>	Oblast.....	110
<i>Country</i> .....	72	<i>Jewish</i> .....	110
<b>Russia</b> .....	<b>72</b>	Autonomous Oblast .....	110
<i>Country</i> .....	72	<i>Kaliningrad</i> .....	111
<i>Armed forces</i> .....	85	Oblast.....	111
<i>Cities and Towns</i> .....	94	<i>Kalmykia</i> .....	111
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	95	Republic .....	111
<i>Government</i> .....	99	<i>Kaluga</i> .....	112
<i>Merchant marine</i> .....	100	Oblast.....	112
<i>Navy</i> .....	100	<i>Kamchatka</i> .....	112
<i>Police</i> .....	102	Krais .....	112
<i>Political</i> .....	102	<i>Karelia</i> .....	112
<i>Adygea</i> .....	104	Republic .....	112
Republic .....	104	<i>Kemerovo</i> .....	113
<i>Altai</i> .....	105	Oblast.....	113
Republic .....	105	<i>Khabarovsk</i> .....	113
<i>Amur</i> .....	105	Kari .....	113
Republic .....	105	<i>Khakassia</i> .....	114
<i>Arkhangelsk</i> .....	106	Republic .....	114
Oblast.....	106	<i>Khanty–Mansi</i> .....	114
<i>Astrakhan</i> .....	106	Autonomous Okrug.....	114
Oblast.....	106	<i>Kirov</i> .....	115
<i>Bashkortostan</i> .....	106	Oblast.....	115
Republic .....	106	<i>Komi-Permyak</i> .....	115
<i>Buryatia</i> .....	107	Autonomous Okrug.....	115
Republic .....	107	<i>Kostroma</i> .....	115
<i>Chechnya</i> .....	107	Oblast.....	115
Republic .....	107	<i>Krasnodar</i> .....	116
<i>Chukotka</i> .....	108	Krais .....	116
Autonomous Okrug.....	108	<i>Kurgan</i> .....	116
<i>Dagestan</i> .....	108	Oblast.....	116
Republic .....	108	<i>Kursk</i> .....	116
<i>Evenk</i> .....	109	Oblast.....	116
Autonomous District .....	109	<i>Leningrad</i> .....	117
<i>Ingushetia</i> .....	109	Oblast.....	117
Republic .....	109	<i>Lipetsk</i> .....	117
<i>Irkutsk</i> .....	110	Oblast.....	117
		<i>Magadan</i> .....	117
		Oblast.....	117
		<i>Mordvinia</i> .....	118

Republic .....	118	Oblast.....	124
<i>Moscow</i> .....	119	<i>Tambov</i> .....	125
Federal city.....	119	Oblast.....	125
<i>Murmansk</i> .....	119	<i>Tartarstan</i> .....	125
Oblast.....	119	Republic .....	125
<i>Nenets</i> .....	120	<i>Tomsk</i> .....	126
Autonomous Okrug.....	120	Oblast.....	126
<i>Nizhniy Novgorod</i> .....	120	<i>Tula</i> .....	127
Oblast.....	120	Oblast.....	127
<i>North Ossetia</i> .....	120	<i>Tuva</i> .....	127
Republic .....	120	Republic .....	127
<i>Novgorod</i> .....	121	<i>Tver</i> .....	127
Republic .....	121	Oblast.....	127
<i>Novosibirsk</i> .....	121	<i>Tyumen</i> .....	128
Oblast.....	121	Oblast.....	128
<i>Omsk</i> .....	121	<i>Udmurtia</i> .....	128
Oblast.....	121	Republic .....	128
<i>Orenburg</i> .....	121	<i>Ulyanovsk</i> .....	128
Oblast.....	121	Oblast.....	128
<i>Penza</i> .....	122	<i>Vladimir</i> .....	129
Oblast.....	122	Oblast.....	129
<i>Perm</i> .....	122	<i>Voronezh</i> .....	130
Krais .....	122	Oblast.....	130
<i>Pskov</i> .....	122	<i>Yamalo-Nenets</i> .....	130
Oblast.....	122	Autonomous Okrug.....	130
<i>Rostov</i> .....	123	<i>Yaroslavl</i> .....	130
Oblast.....	123	Oblast.....	130
<i>Saint Petersburg</i> .....	123	<b>Saudi Arabia</b> .....	<b>131</b>
Federal city.....	123	Country.....	131
<i>Sakha</i> .....	123	Ethnic.....	131
Republic .....	123	Etiquette.....	131
<i>Samara</i> .....	123	<b>Singapore</b> .....	<b>131</b>
Oblast.....	123	Country.....	131
<i>Saratov</i> .....	124	Colonial.....	132
Oblast.....	124	Organizations .....	132
<i>Smolensk</i> .....	124	<b>Sikkim</b> .....	<b>132</b>
Oblast.....	124	Country.....	132
<i>Stavropol</i> .....	124		
Krais .....	124		
<i>Sverdlovsk</i> .....	124		

<b>South Arabia</b> .....	<b>133</b>	<i>Political</i> .....	141
<i>Country</i> .....	133	<i>Religion</i> .....	141
<b>South Korea</b> .....	<b>133</b>	<b>Trucial States</b> .....	<b>141</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	133	<i>Country</i> .....	141
<i>Navy</i> .....	134	<b>Turkey</b> .....	<b>141</b>
<i>Sports</i> .....	134	<i>Country</i> .....	141
<b>South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<i>Armed forces</i> .....	143
<i>International Organization</i> .....	134	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	144
<b>South Maluku</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<i>Navy</i> .....	144
<i>Country</i> .....	134	<i>Political</i> .....	144
<b>Sri Lanka</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>Turkmenistan</b> .....	<b>145</b>
<i>Country</i> .....	134	<i>Country</i> .....	145
<i>Armed forces</i> .....	136	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	146
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	136	<i>Government</i> .....	146
<i>Government</i> .....	136	<b>Uzbekistan</b> .....	<b>146</b>
<i>Political</i> .....	136	<i>Country</i> .....	146
<b>Syria</b> .....	<b>136</b>	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	147
<i>Country</i> .....	136	<i>Political</i> .....	147
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	137	<b>West Papua</b> .....	<b>147</b>
<i>Political</i> .....	138	<i>Country</i> .....	147
<b>Taiwan</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<i>Political</i> .....	147
<i>Country</i> .....	139	<b>Vietnam</b> .....	<b>147</b>
<b>Tajikistan</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<i>Country</i> .....	147
<i>Country</i> .....	139	<i>Armed Forces</i> .....	148
<i>Government</i> .....	140	<i>Ethnic</i> .....	149
<b>Tibet</b> .....	<b>140</b>	<i>Political</i> .....	149
<i>Country / Province of China</i> .....	140	<b>Yeman</b> .....	<b>150</b>
<i>Ethnic</i> .....	140	<i>Country</i> .....	150
		<i>Ethnic</i> .....	150



## Afganistan

### Country

- abr. (1974). Afghánské státní symboly. *Vexilologie* (13), 141.
- The Afghan flag. (1960). *Afghanistan news* 4(40), 17.
- Afghanistan: Drapeau 2001 version ambassade au Pakistan. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (28/74).
- Afghanistan: Drapeau national. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (14).
- Afghanistan: Le nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (37/83).
- Afghanistan: Les drapeaux en Afghanistan après la chute des Talibans. (2002). *Franciae Vexilla* (26/72).
- Afghanistan: Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (42/88).
- Afghanistan: Nouveau drapeau de l'état islamique (talibans). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (10/56).
- Afghanistan: Nouveau drapeau et historique. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (45).
- Afghanistan: Un drapeau de plus. (2002). *Franciae Vexilla* (25/71).
- Amodeo, C. (2004). Geographical flags of the world. *Geographical (Campion Interactive Publishing)*, 76(10), 13.
- Amodeo, C. (2004). Geographical flags of the world: Afghanistan. *Geographical (Campion Interactive Publishing)*, 76(10), 13.
- Artimovich, N. (1989). 'A' is for Afghanistan. *NAVA News*, 22(4), 2.  
**Link**  
[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no4.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no4.pdf)
- Bartlett, R. (1988). New flags: Afghanistan. *Crux Australis*, 4(4=20).
- Da bayragh usulnamah pah Afghanistan kshe.* (1956). Kabul, AF: `Umumi Matba`ah.
- Burns, J. F. (2002). Afghan flag is unfurled as dark threats swirl. *New York Times*, 151(52021), A11.
- Burton, T. (2010). Afghanistan: two flags or one? *Crux Australis*, 23(1=93).
- Burton, T. (2010). Enduring emblem: a cross-cultural pespective *Crux Australis*, 23(1=93).

- Burton, T., & Kelly, R. (1995-1996). New flags of 1994/95. *Crux Australis*, 11(4=48).
- Flag Database. (2001-2002). Flags in the news in 2002. *Crux Australis*, 15(4=64).
- Keller, B. (1986). Flag Day on Afghanistan. *NAVA News*, 19(2), 4.
- Kuhzad, A. A. (1975). *Dirafsh-i milli-i jumhuri*. AF: Bayhaqi Kitab Ikhparawulo Muassasah.
- La Condamine, P. d. (2001). *Un siècle de drapeaux Afghans pour comprendre l'histoire, 1901-2001: les Enclaves libres*.
- Mohammad Daoud, S. (1974). *Da Dawlat da Shaghale Rais aw Sadr-i A`zam wayna da jamhuriyat da milli bayragh da purtah gawulo pah marasimo kische, da 1353 da Ghuyi 19*. Kabul, AF: Da Ittila' at aw Caltur Wizarat.
- pf. (1978). Afghánistán. *Vexilologie* (29), 462, 470.
- pf. (1979). Afghánistán. *Vexilologie* (31), 522, 517.
- Republic of Afghanistan. (1969). *The Flag Bulletin*, 8(2).
- Republic of Afghanistan. (1974). *The Flag Bulletin*, 13, 2.
- Revnivcev, M. V. (1997). Severní Afghánistán. *Vexi.info*, (34), 1-2.  
<http://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/bib-rea.html#rev97c>
- Roohany, A. (1974). Afghánistán. *Vexilologie* (12), 125-126.
- Smith, W. (1993). Conch Republic. *The Flag Bulletin*, 32(2), 88-98.
- Smith, W. (1993). Flag news and notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 32(4), 176-182.
- Smotlacha, V. (1974). Afghánistán. *Vexilologie* (11), 103-105.

## Ethnic

- Mašek, B. (1975). Pachtunistán. *Vexilologie* (16), 179-180, 184.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Minahan, J. (2002). Baluch *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 255-260). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Hazaras *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 726-731). Westport, CT Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Pushtuns *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1536-1543). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Pachtounistan: Des guerriers pachtoues aux talibans. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (24/70).

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Baluchistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 57-59). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Pushtunistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 450-452). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Armenia

### Country

Armenie: Armoiries de la République d'Arménie (compléments). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (47/93).

Abaza, V. (1888). Gerby Armenii. In V. Abaza (Ed.), *Istoriia Armenii*. S.-Peterburg, RU: Tip. I.N. Skorokhodova.

Abaza, V. (1888). Gerby Armenii (v 1833 g.). *Istoriâ Armenii*, 121.

Adadourian, H. (1917, Dec). The Armenian coat of arms and the truths it displays. *The Armenian herald*, 1, 8-10.

Adjarian, H. (1987). Hayots troshage *Hairenik Daily* (May 30 ed., pp. 3).

Ajarian, H. (1919). The Armenian flag. *Veradzenount*, 2(11), 165-167.

Artimovich, N. (1993). Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4, 7.

#### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)

Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for USSR: Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 29(2), 2-3.

#### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no2.pdf)

- Arutiunyan, S. (1992). Po povodu: Parlamenstskin khudsovet? *Respublika Armeniya* 60(360).
- Babesian, H. K. (1955-1956). A long debate question: Origins of the Armenian flag. *The Armenian Review*, 8(4/31), 92-98.
- Burton, T. (1990). From the Baltic to the Caspian - old flags in a new light. *Crux Australis*, 6(3=27).
- Cugunian, M. (1983). K istorii sozdaniya Gerber armianskon oblasti. *Vestnik obshchestvennykh nauk*, 3, 99-101.
- Cugunian, M. (1990). Iz istorii armianskoi obshchiny Manchestera. *Vestnik arkhivov Armenii*, 3, 240-243.
- Edwards, J., & Burton, T. (1992). Hayastan: Hayig's homeland. *Crux Australis*, 8(3=35), 142-146.
- Hats`uni, V. (1919). *Hay droshnere patmut`ean mj*. Venetik, AM: S. Ghazar.
- Hats`uni, V. (1930). *Hay droshnere patmut`ean mej* (2 ed.). Venetik, AM: S. Ghazar.
- Haykakan Sovetakan Sots'ialistakan Hanrapetut'yan petakan gerbë, droshë, himnë*. (1986). Erevan, AM: Hayastan.
- Hovannisian, R. G. (1971-1996). *The Republic of Armenia*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Manukyan, A. (1994). Lev i orel - simvoly sily dukha i vlasti. *Respublika Armeniya* 56(825).
- Mihrdadianz, M. (1919). Une proposition pour un nouveau drapeau Arménien. *Veradzenount*, 3(8), 115-118.
- Morgan, J. d. (1919). Les armes et le drapeau de l'Arménie. *Veradzenount*, 5-6, 163-165.
- Papesean, H. (1956). *Patmut`iwn hay droshin*. Fresno, CA.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). *Armenia One Europe, 100 nations*. Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Sala, G. (1990). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 16(2), 35-42.
- Serobean, M. (1944). *Erku droshnere*. Peyrut`, LB: M. Seropian.
- Step`anian, H. (1966). *Haykakan droshakner ew zinanshanner*. Peyrut`, LB: H. Sdepanian.
- Ter Minassian, A. (1989). *La République d'Arméni: 1918-1920*. Bruxelles, BE: Editions Complexe.

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Copts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 467-473). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Karabakhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 901-906). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Region

### Artsakh

Artsakh (Hauy-Karabagh) (Arménie): Rectificatif. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (42).

## Austronesia

### Region

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).

## Azerbaijan

### Country

Bairamov, A. (1997). *Gosudarstvennye simvoly tiurkoiazychnykh stran: Azerbaidzhan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Turtsiia, Uzbekistan*. Almaty, KZ: TSOST.

Burton, T. (1990). From the Baltic to the Caspian - old flags in a new light. *Crux Australis*, 6(3=27).

Burton, T. (2012). Azerbaijan lights a fire. *Crux Australis*, 25(3=103).

Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: Soviet Union. *Crux Australis*, 5(4=24).

Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: Azerbaijan - a forgotten flag. *Crux Australis*, 5(2=22).

Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Azerbaijan *One Europe, 100 nations* (Vol. 1, pp. 132). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.

Smith, W. (1990). Notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(1), 25-31.

Talyshstan (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (51/97).

Välixanlı, N. (2005). *Azərbaycan bayraqları: Kataloq*. Bakı, AZ: Elm.

## Ethnic

Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 2. Část. *Vexi.info*, (97), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf97.pdf>

Minahan, J. (2002). Dagestains *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 510-515). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Karabakhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 901-906). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Lezgins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1084-1090). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Meskhetians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1237-1242). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Southern Azeris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1765-1771). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Talysh *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1837-1842). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Pattke, J. (2003). Kurdistan und Aserbajdschan - Vexillologische Ansätze der Selbstbestimmung der Völker am iranischen Rezaieh-See. *Der Flaggenkurier* (17), 26-32.

pex. (2005). Noví členové UNPO. *Vexi.info*, (80), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf80.pdf>

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Artsakh *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 38-40). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Bahrain

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1989). 'B' is for Burundi. *NAVA News*, 22(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no5.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no5.pdf)

Flag Institute. (2001-2002). A monarchy modernizes: Kingdom of Bahrain. *Crux Australis*, 15(3=63).

Im. (1972). Bahrajn. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 88.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

pex. (2005). Největší vlajka světa. *Vexi.info*, (77), 4.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf77.pdf>

New flags at U.N. (1972). *NAVA News*, 5(2), 1.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1972\\_v5no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1972_v5no2.pdf)

Poels, J. (2002). Bahrein schakelt enkele tandjes terug. *Vlaggenijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (233).

Russia Today. (2013). Bahrain: Demonstrator jailed for insulting national flag. *Crux Australis*, 26(3=107), 129.

Smith, W. (2003). Flags in the news: Kingdom of Bahrain. *The Flag Bulletin* (210), 41, 43-57.

World flags to the fore. (1972). *NAVA News*, 5(2), 1.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1972\\_v5no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1972_v5no2.pdf)

### Government

Bahrein: L'émir devient road. (2002). *Franciae Vexilla* (26/72).

### Political

Hawar: L'archipel Hawar, terre de contestation. (2002). *Franciae Vexilla* (26/72).

## Bangladesh

### Country

AB. (1973). Bangladéš. *Vexilologie* (6), 43-44.

Link

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Artimovich, N. (1989). 'B' is for Burundi. *NAVA News*, 22(5), 2.

Link

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/navanews/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no5.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/navanews/NAVANews_1989_v22no5.pdf)

Bangladesh. (1971). *The Flag Bulletin*, 10(4).

Im. (1972). Bangladeš. *Vexilologie*(1-3), 87.

Link

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

### Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Arakanese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 168-173). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Assamese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 199-204). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Bodos *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 311-316). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Jummas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 845-850). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Khasis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 985-989). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Meitheis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1219-1224). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Mizos *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1268-1274). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.



Minahan, J. (2002). Rajbangsis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1564-1569). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Santhals *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1648-1653). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Tripuris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1915-1921). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Zomis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2102-2107). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Kaderia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 259-261). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Zoram *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 639-641). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Bhutan

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1989). 'B' is for Burundi. *NAVA News*, 22(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no5.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no5.pdf)

Bhútán. (1972). *Vexilologie* (1-3), 94-95.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Burton, T. (2008). The highest standards: flags of the Himalayas. *Crux Australis*, 21(4=88).

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Lewis, M. H. (2003). Globetrotter. *Travel Holiday*, 186(5), 58.

Im. (1972). Katar a Bhútán. *Vexilologie* (4), 111.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

New flags at U.N. (1972). *NAVA News*, 5(2), 1.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1972\\_v5no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1972_v5no2.pdf)

Smith, W. (1961, Mar). Orange in the world's flags. *Arma*, 13, 303-307.

Smith, W. (1962-1963). Flags of the Himalayan states. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 18.

World flags to the fore. (1972). *NAVA News*, 5(2), 1.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1972\\_v5no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1972_v5no2.pdf)

## Ethnic

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Minahan, J. (2002). Assamese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 199-204). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Gorkhas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 677-682). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Sikkimese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1727-1731). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## British Indian Ocean Territory

### Territory

Bartlett, R. (1991). Flagdata: BIOT. *Crux Australis*, 7(1=29).

Océan Indien (BIOT): Drapeau du Territoire Britannique. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (30).

Smith, W. (1991). New flags: British Indian Ocean Territory. *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(2), 50-54.

Smith, W. (1992). Notes and errata. *The Flag Bulletin*, 31(4), 153-154.

## Ethnic

Chagos: Une victime de la géopolitique de la guerre froide. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (35/81).

## Brunei

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1989). 'B' is for Burundi. *NAVA News*, 22(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no5.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no5.pdf)

*Bendera dan lagu, kebangsaan, Brunei. The Brunei state flag and national anthem.* (1962). Brunei, MY: Di-Terbitkan Oleh, Jabatan Siaran Radio dan Penerangan Kerajaan Brunei, dan di-Chetak di-Light Press.

Brožek, A. (1972). Brožek. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 89.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).

Crampton, W. (1996). Somewhere over the rainbow: The Director visits the land of oz. *Flagmaster* (82), 7-11.

Guenter, S. M. (2001). Royal, aristocratic and ministerial standards in Brunei Darussalam: Legacies of istiadat in a changing society. In K. Harrington (Ed.), *Flags from sea to sea : the proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Vexillology, Victoria, B.C., Canada, July 28-Aug. 3, 1999* (Vol. C, pp. 39-48). Toronto, ON: Canadian Flag Association.

Lupant, M. (2009). Trip around the world *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 75-87). London, GB: The Flag Institute.

**Link**

<http://www.flaginstitute.org/pdfs/Michel%20Lupant.pdf>

New flags of South East Asia. (1963). *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 1-3.

## Cambodia

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1989). Collector's corner: 'C' is for Canada. *NAVA News*, 22(6), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no6.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no6.pdf)

Bartlett, R. (1989). New flags - Kampuchea/Cambodia. *Crux Australis*, 5(3=23).

Bartlett, R. (1991). Cambodian update. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Bartlett, R. (1993). Angkor again. *Crux Australis*, 9(4=40).

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).

Cambodge: Drapeau national. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (20).

Cambodge: Les armoiries. (2000). *Franciae Vexilla* (19/65).

Cambodia. (1970). *The Flag Bulletin*, 9(1).

Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(3), 4-5.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no5.pdf)

Internacional: Iemen; Cambotja. (1989). *Vexilla Catalana* (5), 9.

JL. (1972). Kambodža. *Vexilologie* (4), 111.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm. (1976). Kambodža. *Vexilologie* (18), 238-239.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm. (1979). Kambodža. *Vexilologie* (35), 598.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm, & pf. (1979). Kambodža. *Vexilologie* (31), 521, 517.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Im. (1972). Kambodža. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 87.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Sala, G. (1990). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 16(1), 11-14.

Sala, G. (1990). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 16(2), 35-42.

Samolewicz, E. (1976). Cambodia. *Vexilologie* (19), 260-261, 253.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Smith, W. (1990). New flags: State of Cambodia. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(1), 3-15.

Smith, W. (1993). Flag news and notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 32(4), 176-182.

Stich in time. (1970). *Senior Scholastic*, 97, 5-6.

Unscov, A. A. (1976). Kambodža. *Vexilologie* (21), 297.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Chams *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 424-429). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Khmer Krom *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 990-996). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Montagnards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1288-1294). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Government

Cambodge: Drapeau du Conseil National Suprême. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (29).

## China

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1989). Collector's corner: 'C' is for Canada. *NAVA News*, 22(6), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no6.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no6.pdf)

Brožek, A. (1972). Čínská státní vlajka 1872-1972. *Vexilologie* (4), 107-109.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

- Cantlie, J., & Jones, C. S. (1912). The flag of the new republic *Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China* (pp. 139-148). New York, NY: Fleming H. Revell Co.
- Chen, N. (1936). *Bing qi yan xi ji qi tong cai*. Nanjing, CN: Jun yong tu shu she.
- China. Meng zang wei yuan hui. (1953). *Menggu meng ji Xingzhengqu hua biao*.
- China. Wai jiao bu. Tiao yue fa lü si. (1989). *Shi jie ge guo guo qi ji jin* (Di 1 ban. ed.). Jiangsu Sheng, CN: Jiangsu jiao yu chu ban she
- China's national flag and emblem. (1984). *NAVA News*, 17(4), 4.  
**Link**  
[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/navanews/NAVANews\\_1984\\_v17no4.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/navanews/NAVANews_1984_v17no4.pdf)
- China's national flag and emblem. (1994). *China Today*, 43(10), 13.
- China's national flag, emblem and anthem. (1996). *China Today*, 45(1), 16.
- Chine: Drapeaux 1860-1861. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (02/48).
- Durán Rodríguez, A. (1987). Dos banderas Chinas. *Banderas* (23).
- Engene, J. O. (1999). Nye flagg. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (29), 4-8.
- Fei, X. (2013). A look at traditional chinese flags across eighteen centuries. *Flag Research Quarterly* (1), 7-10.
- Fu, Z., & Chen, L. (1988). *Guang rong yu jiao ao* (Di 1 ban. ed.). Beijing Shi, CN: Zhongguo fu nü chu ban she: Beijing shi xin hua shu dian fa xing.
- Grahl, G. (1962). New flags of World War II. *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(3), 18-21.
- Hayakawa, S. (1939). *Kokki no chishiki*. Tōkyō, JP: Dōbunkan.
- Healy, D. T. (1988). Manchu flags documented in current film. *NAVA News*, 21(4), 6.  
**Link**  
[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/navanews/NAVANews\\_1988\\_v21no4.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/navanews/NAVANews_1988_v21no4.pdf)
- History of China's first authorized national flag and customs flags. (1999). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (1), 1-4.
- Huang, M. (2003). *Zhongguo qi zhi tu pu*. Beijing, CN: Zhongguo he ping chu ban she
- Huang, Y. (2013). *Guo qi guo jia* (Di 1 ban ed.). Nanjing, CN: Shi Jiangsu mei shu chu ban she.
- Ke hsiang chúan po chih tú shuo*. (n.d.).

- Luo, F. (1997). *Wu xing hong qi = The five-star red flag: The national flag of the People's Republic of China*. Beijing, CN: Zhao hua chu ban she.
- Minami Manshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha. (1940). *Shina ni okeru senki ni kansuru shomondai*. Mantetsu Shanhai Jimusho Chosashitsu.
- Onodera, S. (2004). Nankyo kokumin seifu ni okeru nashonaru shinboru no saihei seiten hakujitsu manchiko ki o megutte. *Shigaku Zasshi*, 113(11), 69-91.
- Onodera, S. (2005). Shinmatsu minsho no kokki o meguru koso to koso: seiten hakujitsu ki to goshini ki tsuite. *Journal of Historical Studies / Rekishigaku Kenkyu* (7), 33-48.
- Philippe, L. (1989). Sobre una bandera china. *Banderas* (30).
- Rowe, D. N. (1941). The t' ai chi symbol in Japanese war propganda. *Public opinion quarterly*, 5(4), 532-547.
- Smith, W. (1961, Mar). Orange in the world's flags. *Arma*, 13, 303-307.
- Smith, W. (1977). Poznámky c Āinskych vlajkách 19. století. *Vexilologie* (24), 339-343, 345.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Smith, W. (1990). Notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(1), 25-31.
- Tomlinson, B. (1991). Chinese flags in the collections of the National Maritime Museum. *The Flag Bulletin*, 30(2), 55-70.
- Tomlinson, B. (1991). Chinese Flags in the Collections of the National Maritime Museum. *The Flag Bulletin*, 30(2), 55-70.
- Whose flag? (2000). *Crux Australis*, 14(2=58).
- Xianggang jiao yu gong zuo zhe lian hui. (1990). *Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo guo qi, guo hui, guo ge, Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu qu qi, qu hui: Can kao zi liao*: Guangdong jiao yu chu ban she.
- Zhang, X. (1990). *Guo qi song*. Lanzhou, CN: Gansu shao nian er tong chu ban she.
- Zhang, Y. (2002). Cong "Shiba Xing Qi" dao "Wu Se Qi". *Beijing Daxue Xuebao (Zhexue Shehui Kexue Ban)* (2), 106-114.
- Zhongguo guo min dang. (1933). *Dang qi guo qi di yi yi ji ch` zhi zao yu shi yong*
- Zhongguo guo min dang. (1933). *Tang ch`i kuo ch`i ti i i chi ch` chih tsao yü shih yung*.
- Zhongguo guo min dang. Zhong yang zhi xing wei yuan hui. Xuan chuan bu. (1930). *Dang qi he guo qi*. Nanjing, CN: Zhongguo guo min dang zhong yang xuan chuan bu.

Zhongguo guo min dang. Zhong yang zhi xing wei yuan hui. Xuan chuan bu. (1929). *Dang qi he guo qi*. The Author.

Zhongguo guo min dang. Zhong yang zhi xing wei yuan hui. Xuan chuan bu. (1946). *Guo qi dang qi zhi yong sheng jiang ban fa: Fu tu an ji chi du biao*. Chongqing, CN: Guo min tu shu chu ban she.

Ziggioto, A. (1996). *Dove l'Oriente è rosso: Viaggio vessillologico in Cina e dintorni*. Roma, IT: Rivista marittima.

Ziggioto, A. (2000). Where the East is Red: China and its margin lands - a vexillological voyage. *Crux Australis*, 14(2=58).

### Armed Forces

Chinese Generalissimo flags. (2008). *NAVA News* (200), 11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2008\\_no199.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2008_no199.pdf)

Mac Carthy. (1967). Un trophée d'Indochine à l'église St-Louis des Invalides. *Revue de la Société des amis du Musée de l'armée* (71), 53.

Rikugun Bunko. (1880). *Shina kishozu*. JP.

### Ethnic

Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 1.část *Vexi.info*, (95), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf95.pdf>

Minahan, J. (2002). East Mongols *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 556-561). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Evenkes *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 583-588). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Hmongs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 738-743). Westport, CT Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Hui *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 744-750). Westport, CT Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kachins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 870-875). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.



- Minahan, J. (2002). Lahu *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1074-1078). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Manchus *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 1163-1168). Greenwood Press: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Northern Tai *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1407-1412). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Palaungs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1486-1490). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Shans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1697-1702). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Southern Mongols *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1779-1784). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tai *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1825-1829). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tibetans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1889-1895). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Uighurs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1958-1964). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Wa *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2024-2029). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Government

- Chine: drapeau de Generalissimo. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (21/67).
- Harris, L. J. (2008). Standard messages: Institutional identity and symbolism in Chinese Postal Flags, 1896-1949. *Raven: a journal of vexillology*, 15, 81-105.
- Harris, L. J. (2008). Standard messages: Institutional identity and symbolism in Chinese postal flags, 1896-1949." (abstract). *NAVA News* (200), 7.  
**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2008\\_no200.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2008_no200.pdf)

History of China's first authorized national flag and customs flags. (1999). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (1), 1-4.

Lupant, M. (2001). Departmental flags of Hong Kong. In K. Harrington (Ed.), *Flags from sea to sea : the proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Vexillology, Victoria, B.C., Canada, July 28-Aug. 3, 1999* (Vol. C, pp. 63-70). Toronto, ON: Canadian Flag Association.

## Merchant marine

Kelly, R. (2011). Shipwrecked flag: A chance encounter with a very old flag *Crux Australis*, 24(3=99).

Smith, W. (1980). Tea and vexillology. *NAVA News*, 13(2), 3.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1980\\_v13no2.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1980_v13no2.pdf)

## Navy

Ott, D. E. (1989). Follow-up: More Manchukuo flags. *NAVA News*, 22(1), 6.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no1.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no1.pdf)

## Political

Burton, T. (2009). Uyghurstan: an inconvenient flag *Crux Australis*, 22(4=92).

Minahan, J. (1996). East Turkestan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 165-167). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Eastern Mongolia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 157-161). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Ladakh *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 319-321). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (1996). *Manchuria Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 340-343). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Shanland Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 509-511). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Southern Mongolia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 527-529). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Taiwan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 548-550). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Tibet Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 566-569). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Wah Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 605-607). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Turkestan (Chine). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (17/63).
- Zhong yang dang an guan. (2011). *Zhongguo gong chan dang dang qi dang an*. Beijing Shi, CN: Zhongguo wen shi chu ban she.
- Zhongguo guo min dang. (1933). *Dang qi guo qi di yi yi ji ch` zhi zao yu shi yong*

## Autonomous region

### Inner Mongolia

- Jowet, P. S. (1995). Flags in Inner Mongolia. *Flagmaster* (79), 4-5.
- Jowet, P. S. (1996). Researches by Phillip Jowett. *Flagmaster* (84), 9-10.

### Xomjosng

- Smith, W. (2001). Field vexillological report: Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region. *The Flag Bulletin*, 40(2=198), 43--47, 60-61.

## Special Administrative Region

### Hong Kong

As one door closes does another open? Or is Hong Kong Just entering a Black Hole? (1997). *Flagmaster* (85), 1-4.

China. Consultative Committee for the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Secretariat. (1988). *Call for entries: Regional flag and emblem of the Hongkong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China design competition: Entry form = Zheng ji: Zhonghua Renmin Gongheguo Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu qu qi qu hui she ji: tou gao biao ge*: The Author.

Edwards, J. (1987). New Flags: As the Sun Sinks Slowly in the East.... *Crux Australis*, 3(3=15).

Hamilton, G. C. (1963). *Flag badges, seals, and arms of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, CN: Govt. Press.

Hamilton, G. C. (1963). *Flag badges, seals, and arms of Hong Kong*: Hong Kong, Govt. Press.

Hong-Kong: Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (06/52).

Lowe, K. J. P. (1989). Hong Kong, 26 January 1841: hoisting the flag revisited. *Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 29, 8-17.

Lupant, M. (2001). Departmental flags of Hong Kong. In K. Harrington (Ed.), *Flags from sea to sea : the proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Vexillology, Victoria, B.C., Canada, July 28-Aug. 3, 1999* (Vol. C, pp. 63-70). Toronto, ON: Canadian Flag Association.

Mak, D. (1990). Hong Kong's new flag. *Flagscan*, 5(1), 12.

Schuurman, W. (1998). Londen geeft kroonkolonie terug aan Volksrepubliek China. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (215).

Strachan, R. (1990). New flags: Xianggang - Fragrant Flag. *Crux Australis*, 6(2=26).

## Macau

Engene, J. O. (1999). Nye flagg. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (29), 4-8.

Klimes, R. (1991). Symbols of Macau. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Klimes, R. (2001). The Symbols of Macau. In S. Herreros i Agüí (Ed.), *Barcelona vexillològica: 14 Congrés Internacional de Vexilologia: 30 juny-5 Juliol 1991: Comunicacions* (pp. 100-105). Barcelona, ES: Associació Catalana de Vexillologia.

## Taiwan

### Province

- Durán Rodríguez, A. (1990). Taiwan. *Banderas* (36).
- Harrington, K. (1995). Flag of the short-lived Republic of Formosa (Taiwan). *NAVA News*, 28(6), 3.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1995\\_v28no6.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1995_v28no6.pdf)
- Miller, F. P., Vandome, A. F., & McBrewster, J. (2010). *Blue sky with a white sun: Kuomintang, flag terminology, flag of the Republic of China, Republic of China, Chinese units of measurement, Republic of China Navy*. Beau Bassin, MU: Alphascript Publishing.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Taiwan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 548-550). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Taiwanese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1830-1836). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Si, Q. (1980). *Wo men de guo qi guo ge he guo hua*. Taiwan Taipei Shi, TW: Zheng zhong shu ju.

## Cyprus

### Country

- Amodeo, C. (2004). Geographical flags of the world. *Geographical (Campion Interactive Publishing)*, 76(12), 13.
- Artimovich, N. (1989). Collector's corner: 'C' is for Canada. *NAVA News*, 22(6), 2-3.  
**Link**  
[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no6.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no6.pdf)
- Burton, T. (2006). Postcript: a united Cyprus? *Crux Australis*, 19(4=80).
- Edwards, J. (1985-1986). New flags: North Cyprus, Burkina Faso. *Crux Australis*, 2(2=8).
- Exner, P. (2004). Návrh na vlajku sjednoceného Kypru. *Vexi.info*, (73), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf73.pdf>

Gerbaix de Sonnaz, C. A. (1896). *Bandiere, stendardi e vessilli dei conti e duchi di Savoia marchesi in Italia, principi in Piemonte, re di Cipro, di Sicilia, di Sardegna e d'Italia dal 1200 al 1896*. Torino, IT: Roux Frassati e C.o editori.

## Cities and towns

Orenski, P. J. (2004). Flags of the European capitals. *NAVA News*, 37(1), 6-12.

### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2004\\_vol37no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2004_vol37no1.pdf)

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). North Cypriots *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1394-1399). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Northern Cyprus *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 410-412). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world: Greenwood Press.

## Northern Cyprus

### Self-declared state

Neue Wappen und Flaggen: - Türkische Republik Nordzypern (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (29).

Minahan, J. (1996). Northern Cyprus *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 410-412). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

pf. (1979). Severní Kypr. *Vexilologie* (34), 562, 569.

### Link

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

## East Timor

### Country

- Burton, T. (2001-2002). New-old flag on the island: Timor L'Este, Timor Loro Sae *Crux Australis*, 15(4=64).
- Flags over Indonesia and East Timor. (2000). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (4), 1-4.
- Engene, J. O. (1999). Øst-Timor: Gjennom kolonitid og okkupasjon til selvstendighetsforberedelser. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (29), 11-19.
- Indonesie: Vers l'éclatement? (Timor oriental). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (17/63).
- jm. (1976). Východní Timor. *Vexilologie* (18), 235-236, 231.  
 Link  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- jm. (1978). Východní Timor. *Vexilologie* (27), 427.  
 Link  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- jm. (1978). Východní Timor. *Vexilologie* (27), 435-436.  
 Link  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- jm, & gm. (1976). Východní Timor. *Vexilologie* (20), 278-279.  
 Link  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (20).
- pex. (2007). Nový znak Východního Timoru. *Vexi.info*, (91), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf91.pdf>
- Rogers, D. (1981). Flags of East Timor. *The Flag Bulletin*, 20(1).
- Rogers, D. (1991). Flags of East Timor. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).
- Rogers, D. (2002). Five centuries of East Timor symbols. *The Flag Bulletin*, 40(1-4), 125, 127-141.
- S, W. (1977). Východní Timor. *Vexilologie* (23), 333, 335.  
 Link  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Schuurman, W. (2003). Timor-Leste. *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (239).
- Smith, W. (2002). The flag calendar: Timor-Leste. *The Flag Bulletin*, 41(5=207), 172-173.

Smith, W. (2002). A pseudostate flag: Occussi-Ambeno. *The Flag Bulletin*, 41(4), 15-61-164.

Timor Oriental: Indépendance. (2002). *Franciae Vexilla* (26/72).

## Political

Burton, T. (1991). Flags of dissent on our doorstep. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Minahan, J. (1996). East Timor *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 162-164). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). South Moluccas *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 536-538). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). East Timorese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 550-555). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Districts

Burton, T. (1991). Flags of dissent on our doorstep. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Osttimor - administrative distrikte. (2014). *Der Flaggenkurier* (39), Rückseite.

Smith, W. (2002). A pseudostate flag: Occussi-Ambeno. *The Flag Bulletin*, 41(4), 15-61-164.

## Formosa

### Country

Harrington, K. (1995). Flag of the short-lived Republic of Formosa (Taiwan). *NAVA News*, 28(6), 3.

## Georgia

### Country

Burton, T. (1990). From the Baltic to the Caspian - old flags in a new light. *Crux Australis*, 6(3=27).



Burton, T. (2004). Heritage reclaimed: Georgia's flag old and new. *Crux Australis*, 17(1=69).

Caplan, J. (2004). Bagging their flags. *Time*, 164(25), 27.

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Meskhetians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1237-1242). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Partially recognized state

### Abkhazia

Minahan, J. (2002). Abkhaz *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 7-12). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

### Adjara

Neue flaggen. (2004). *DGF-Informationen* (1).

## Hejaz Kingdom

### Country

The new flag of the kingdom of the Hedjaz. (1918, Jan). *The Moslem World*, 8, 190.

Smith, W. (2000). 75 years ago: the Hijaz. *The Flag Bulletin*, 39(5=195), 204.

## India

### Country

Agrawala, V. S. (1964). *The Wheel flag of India. Chakra-Dhvaja. Being a history and exposition of the meaning of the Dharma-Chakra and the Sarnath Lion Capitol*. IN.

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'H' is for Haiti, 'I' is for Iran. *NAVA News*, 23(4), 2-3.  
Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no4.pdf)

- Bahadur, G. G. K., & Ahmed, F. (1950). *Safinat al-najat*. Madras, IN: Government Oriental Manuscripts Library.
- Best, F. M. (1956). The emblem of India. *The Coat of Arms*, 4(28), 155-156.
- Breton, R. (1971). A vexillological view of India. *The Flag Bulletin*, 10(1), 10-25.
- Caminata Carma, V. (1950). *Namatu teciyak koti* (1. patippu. ed.). Cennai, IN: Pirapañca Joti Piracuralayam.
- Caminata Carma, V. (1964). *Namatu teciyak koti*. Putukkottai, IN: Pirapañca Joti Piracuralayam.
- Carr, H. G. (1948, Feb). New national flags: India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. *The Trident*, 1-4.
- Chadwick-Brown, G. (1919). *Honour for time for India and Burma. "Symbols are sacred." A new banner with a wreath of honour of the sacred Peepul or Bo tree; an Eastern emblem that appeals to 72 per cent of the population of the world.*
- Chakrabarti, S. (2012). *The Indian national flag unfurled through philately*. New Delhi, IN: Niyogi Books.
- Chatterji, S. K. (1944). *The national flag; a selection of papers, cultural and historical*. Calcutta, IN: Mitra & Ghosh
- Cunita Pupalan. (2013). *Namatu teciyak kotiyin varalaru*. Cennai, IN: Tamarai Pappikesans (Pi) Lit.
- Espeso, C. F. (1993). Flags in India *Report of the 13th International Congress of Vexillology, Melbourne, Australia, 24-29 September 1989* (pp. 187-189). Melbourne, AU: Flag Society of Australia.
- Faul, M. A. (1997). Fifty years from midnight: flags of India and Pakistan. *Flagmaster* (86), 5-10.
- Fawcett, C. (1937). The striped flag of the East India company, and its connexion with the American "Stars and stripes". *The mariner's mirror*, 23(4), 449-476.
- Fikri, M. I. (1965). *Qaumi jhande ki kahani*. Nair Dehli, IN: Amiss Fatimah.
- Gandhi, M. (1945). *The national flag*. Lahore, PK: Gandhi Publications League.
- Harrington, K. (1997). Forgotten flags, forgotten countries: The Nizamate of Hyderabad. *NAVA News*, 30(1), 1-2.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1997\\_v30no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1997_v30no1.pdf)

- Inde: Nouveaux pavillons en usage au 15-8-2001. (2002). *Franciae Vexilla* (26/72).
- Inde: Nouveaux pavillons en usage au 15-8-2002 (suite et fin). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (27/73).
- India. (1969). *National Flag Code. Incorporating all instructions issued by Government of India in 'Flag Code-India*. New Dehli, IN: Army Educational Stores.
- India. Centre for Cultural Resources and Training. (1999). *National symbols = Rashtriya pratika*. New Delhi, IN: The Author.
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. (1948). *Our flag; Origin, adoption, description, use*. Delhi, IN: The Author.
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. (1952). *Our flag: Origin, adoption, description, use* (Rev., enl ed.). Delhi, IN: Publications Division, Minsitry of Information and Broadcasting.
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division. (1950). *Our flag: Origin, adoption, description, use*. New Delhi, IN: The Author.
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division. (1952). *The Indian flag; origin, adoption, description, use* (Rev. enl. ed.). IN: The Author.
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division. (1963). *Our flag: origin, adoption, description, use* (Rev. ed.).
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division. (1989). *Our Flag*. New Delhi, IN: The Author.
- India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Research and Reference Division, India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Research, R., and Training Division, & India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Publications Division. (1953). *India, a reference annual*. Delhi, IN: The Author.
- Indian national emblems: their significance*. (1950).
- La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.
- Lakshmanan, M. (2010). *The flag*. Chennai, IN: Tara.
- Mativanan, M. C. (2002). *Intiya tecattin mukavarikal*. Cennai, IN: Oviyal Patippakam.
- Mukherjee, A. K. (2000). *Mor: Hamara rashtriya pakshi*. New Delhi, IN: Prakashan Vinhay.
- Pant, P. (1948). Our national flag. In S. R. Sharma (Ed.), *Netaji, his life and work* (pp. 262-267). Agra, IN: Shiva Lal Agarwala.

- Poonam. (2008). *Hamare ratriya cihna* (2008 samskarana. ed.). Nai Dilli, IN: Vidya Vihara.
- Rajagopalachari, C. (1923). *India's flag*. Madras, IN: Ganesh.
- Rajaratnam, G. P. (1940). *Introducing our flag: (For boys and girls)*. Bombay, IN: Hind Kitabs.
- Rajaratnam, G. P. (1948). *Significance of the Wheel of Asoka in the flag of free India*. Bangalore, IN.
- Rajaratnam, G. P. (1948). *Svatantrabharatada Asokacakra dhvaja*. Bombay, IJN: Hind Kitabs.
- Rajaratnam, G. P. (1949). *Introducing our flag (for our boys and girls)* Bombay, IN: Hind Kitabs.
- Rajaratnam, G. P. (1951). *Namma bavuta: Namma makkalige*. Bombay, IN: Hind Kitabs.
- Rajaratnam, G. P. (1951). *Svatantrabharatada Asoka cakradhvaja*. Bombay, IN: Hind Kitabs.
- Roy, S. (2006). "A Symbol of freedom": The Indian flag and the transformations of nationalism, 1906-2002. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 65(3), 495-527.
- Roy, S. (2006). "A symbol of freedom": The Indian flag and the transformations of nationalism, 1906-2002. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 65(3), 495-527.
- Singh, K. V. (2012). *All about the flag of India: Protocols, rules, etiquettes*. New Delhi, IN: Bennett Coleman & Co.
- Singh, K. V. (2013). *Tirange ki gaurava gatha*. Nai Dilli, IN: Prabhata Prakasana.
- Sivaramamurti, C. (1966). *Our national emblem*. Delhi, IN: Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India.
- Smith, W. (1961, Mar). Orange in the world's flags. *Arma*, 13, 303-307.
- Smith, W. (1962-1963). Flags of the Himalayan states. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 18.
- Smith, W. (1992). Notes and errata. *The Flag Bulletin*, 31(4), 153-154.
- Srirupa, R. (2006). A Symbol of freedom: the Indian flag and the transformations of nationalism, 1906-2002. *Journal of Asian Studies*, 65(3), 495.
- Sukla, P. (2006). *Bharata ka rashtriya pasu aura rajyom ke rajya-pasu* (1. samskarana. ed.). Nai Dilli, IN: Radhakrshna.

- Sukla, P. (2008). *Hamare rajakiya praktika pratika: Bharata ka rashtriya pasu, pakshi, vrksha aura pushpa tatha rajyom ke rajya pasu, pakshi, vrksha aura pushpa* (1. samskarana. ed.). Jayapura, Raja.: Pointara Pablisarsa: Vitaraka, Avishkara Pablisarsa, Distribyutarsa.
- Thapaliyala, G. (1998). *Hamare Rashtriya pratika: Bacchom ke liye sacitra janakari* (1. samskarana. ed.). Dilli, IN: Vikrama Prakasana.
- Thapliyal, U. P. (1983). *The dhvaja, standards and flags of India: A study*. Delhi, IN: B.R. Pub. Corp.
- Tricolour of saffron, white, and green held by Pandit Nehru. (1947, August 2). *Illustrated London News*, 211, 119.
- Vessillologia dell'India: paese principesco e feudale*. (1998). Roma, IT: Rivista Marittima.
- Virmani, A. (1999). National symbols under colonial domination: The nationalization of the Indian flag, March-August. *Past & Present*, 164(1), 169.
- Vyasa, R. M. (2005). *Apanam rashtriya pratiko* (1. avrtti. ed.). Amadavada, IN: Gujarata Visvakosa Trasta Mukhya vikreta, Gurjara Sahitya Bhavana.
- Zaitsev, B. P., & Chuvpilo, A. A. (1987). Indiiskii national 'nyi flag. *Voprosy Istorii* (3), 184-188.
- Ziggioto, A. (1998). *Vessillologia dell'India: paese principesco e feudale*. Roma, IT: Rivista Marittima.

## Armed Forces

- Bullock, H. (1930). *Indian cavalry standards*. London, GB: Sifton Praed & Co.
- Bullock, H. (1931). *Indian infantry colours*. Bombay, IN: The Times of India Press.
- Harris, R. G. (1981). Skinners Horse: 1815-1939. *Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research*, 59(239), 127-139.
- Inde: Guidon du 1st Bombay Light Cavalry. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (08/54).
- Inde: Les étendards d'Hyderabad de l'Armée des Indes. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (02/48)
- Kapur, T. B. (1983). *Regimental colours and ceremonials in the Indian Army*. New Delhi, IN: Vikas.
- Millar, S., & Dennis, P. (2006). *Assaye 1803: Wellington's first and "bloodiest" victory*. Oxford, GB: Osprey.
- Thapliyal, U. P. (2011). *Military flags of India: From the earliest times*. Delhi, IN: B R Pub Corp.

## Ethnic

Chagos: Une victime de la géopolitique de la guerre froide. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (35/81).

Inde: Le royaume des nuages au pays khasi. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (35/81).

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ahmadis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 52-57). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Andhrans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 115-119). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Arakanese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 168-173). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Assamese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 199-204). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Balawaris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 242-248). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Bodos *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 311-316). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Chagossians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 413-417). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Gorkhas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 677-682). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Jharkhandis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 839-844). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Jummas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 845-850). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kachins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 870-875). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Kashmiris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 954-959). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Khasis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 985-989). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kodavas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 997-1002). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ladakhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1063-1067). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Malayalis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 1157-1162). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Masas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1207-1212). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Meitheis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1219-1224). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mikirs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1255-1260). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mizos *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1268-1274). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Nagas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1328-1333). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Rabbas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1558-1563). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Rajbangsis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1564-1569). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Santhals *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1648-1653). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Sikhs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1720-1726). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Sikkimese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1727-1731). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tamils *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1843-1850). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Telenganas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1869-1874). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tripuris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1915-1921). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Uttarakhandis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1975-1980). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Zomis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2102-2107). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Merchant marine

- Fawcett, C. (1937). The striped flag of the East India company, and its connexion with the American "Stars and stripes". *The mariner's mirror*, 23(4), 449-476.
- Rowand, A. (1909). *The naval and maritime flags of British India from 1600*.

## Navy

- Gaye-Hexham, C. H. (1950, Feb). India's new maritime flags. *The Nautical magazine*.
- Warnies, A. (2005). De Indiase marinevlaggen. *Vlagentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (247).
- Warnies, A. (2006). Heimwee bij de Indiase Marine. *Vlagentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (249).

## Political



- Minahan, J. (1996). *Assam Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 44-46). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Gorkhaland Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 202-204). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Jharkhand Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 250-252). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kashmir Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 283-285). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kerala Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 295-297). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Khalistan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Ladakh Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 319-321). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Meghalaya Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 359-361). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Meithei Laipak Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 362-364). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Mizoram Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 368-370). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Nagaland Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 386-391). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Sikkim Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 518-520). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Tamil Nadu Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 554-559). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Tripura Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 585-587). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Zoram Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 639-641). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Religion

*Bandeira de Nossa senhora da Oliveira, de Guimarães sua recepção em Goa.* (n.d.). Goa: Imprensa Nacional.

Harrington, K. (1989). Flag of the Jains. *Flagscan*, 4(2), 20.

## Indian Ocean Commission

### International Organization

Le drapeau de la Commission de l'Océan Indien (C.O.I.). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (49/95).

## Indonesia

### Country

*Act of Republic of Indonesia number 24, year 2009 on state flag, state language, state symbol, and national anthem.* (2010). [Jakarta, Indonesia]: Ministry of National Education.

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'H' is for Haiti, 'I' is for Iran. *NAVA News*, 23(4), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no4.pdf)

Aryandini, W. (2004). *Garuda sebagai identitas budaya = Garuda as a cultural identity* (1 ed.). Jakarta, ID: Penerbit Universitas Indonesia.

Burton, T. (1991). Flags of dissent on our doorstep. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).

Djumadi, T. (1985). *Kyai Ngabehi Singadipa: Riwayat gendera Tunggulwulang: Amanat turun 7.* Ajibarang, ID: Sanggar Ajang Kewuh.

- Flags over Indonesia and East Timor. (2000). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (4), 1-4.
- Gondowarsito, & Sastrodipoero, R. R. (1958). *Bhinneka tunggal ika terbabar*. Jogjakarta, ID: Sabdopalon.
- Indonesie: Des Indes néerlandaises à l'Indonésie. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (54/100).
- Indonesia. (1958). *Peraturan-peraturan Pemerintah no. 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 dan 45 tahun 1958*. ID: Kementerian Penerangan R.I.
- Indonesia. (1960). *Kumpulan peraturan2 Pemerintah Republik Indonesia, no. 40 tahun 1958 s/d no. 45 tahun 1958* (Tjet. 1. ed.). Bandung, ID: Penerbit Kampala Peraturan Pemerintah Republik Indonesia.
- Indonesia. (1963). *Kumpulan peraturan2 Pemerintah Republik Indonesia, no. 40 tahun 1958 s/d no. 44 tahun 1958*: Penerbit Peraturan Pemerintah.
- Indonesia. Departemen Pendidikan Nasional. (2010). *Act of Republic of Indonesia number 24, year 2009 on state flag, state language, state symbol, and national anthem*. Jakarta, ID: The Author.
- Indonesia. Departemen Pendidikan Nasional. (2010). *Undang-Undang Republik Indonesia nomor 24 tahun 2009 tentang bendera, bahasa, dan lambang negara, serta lagu kebangsaan*. Jakarta, ID: The Author.
- Indonesia. Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat. (2012). *Proses pembahasan rancangan undang-undang tentang bendera, bahasa, lambang negara, dan lagu kebangsaan*. Jakarta, ID: Sekretariat Jenderal, Dewan Perwakilan Rakyat, Republik Indonesia.
- Indonesia. Direktorat Pembinaan Kesiswaan. (1985). *Petunjuk pelaksanaan upacara bendera di sekolah*. Jakarta, ID: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Direktorat Tenderla Pendidikan Dasar dan Menengah, Direktorat Pembinaan Kesiswaan.
- Indonesia. Kementerian Penerangan. (1951). *Lambang negara Republik Indonesia*.
- Indonesia. Kementerian Penerangan. (1958). *Kumpulan Peraturan Pemerintah Republik Indonesia, tentang I. Bendera Kebangsaan Republik Indonesia... II. Penggunaan bendera kebangsaan asing... III. Pandji dan bendera djabatan... IV. Penggunaan lambang negara... V. Lagu kebangsaan Indonesia Raya*.
- Indonesia. Kementerian Penerangan. (1958). *Peraturan-peraturan Pemerintah no. 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 dan 45 tahun 1958* Kementerian Penerangan R.I.
- Indonesie: Vers l'éclatement? (Timor oriental). (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (17/63).
- Kansil, C. S. T. (1987). *Lambang martabat Negara Republik Indonesia: Sarana peraturan dan kesatuan bangsa: Untuk siswa/mahasiswa/umum* (Cet. 1. ed.). Jakarta, ID: Ind-Hill.

- Keprotokolan, bendera, bahasa, dan lambang negara serta lagu kebangsaan: Himpunan peraturan perundang-undangan.* (2011). (Ed. 2011. ed.). Bandung, ID: Fokusmedia.
- Muslih, M. H. (2011). *Hukum hormat bendera menurut Islam*. Semarang, ID: Al-Ridha.
- Nikijuluw, K. (1962). Flags of hope; South Moluccas. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(1), 11.
- Nikijuluw, K. J. V. (1962). South Moluccas. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(1), 11.
- Paddeu, P. (2004). Bandiere del Sultanato di Sulu tra ieri e oggi. *Vexilla Italica*, 31(1=57), 2.
- Pantja sila dan lentjana Negara Republik Indonesia.* (1950).
- Piliang, I. J. (2010). *Bouraq-singa kontra garuda: Pengaruh sistem lambang dalam separatisme GAM terhadap RI*. Yogyakarta, ID: Ombak.
- Pusat Bahasa. (2010). *Undang-Undang Republik Indonesia nomor 24 tahun 2009 tentang bendera, bahasa, dan lambang negara, serta lagu kebangsaan*. Jakarta, ID: Pusat Bahasa, Kementerian Pendidikan Nasional.
- Rogers, D. (1981). Flags of East Timor. *The Flag Bulletin*, 20(1).
- Rogers, D. (2002). Five centuries of East Timor symbols. *The Flag Bulletin*, 40(1-4), 125, 127-141.
- Undang-Undang Republik Indonesia nomor 24 tahun 2009 tentang bendera, bahasa, dan lambang negara, serta lagu kebangsaan.* (2010). Jakarta: Pusat Bahasa, Kementerian Pendidikan Nasional.
- Wirion, L. (1952). Le drapeau et les armoiries de la Republique Indonesienne. *Archives héraldiques suisses*, 66(2), 78.
- Yamin, M. (1954). *6000 tahun Sang Mérah-Putih, jaitu uraian tentang hasil-penjelidikan sedjarah dan arti jang dikandung Sang Mérah-Putih sebagai warna-kebangsaan dan bendéra negara Republik Indonésia* (2 ed.). Djakarta, ID: Siguntang.

## Cities and towns

- Indonesia: Les armes de la ville-capitale de Djakarta. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (32/78).
- Kemerdekaan, I. Y. P. R. D. W. (1961). *Buku pameran benda2/pusaka Kraton Jogjakarta*. Jogjakarta, ID: Panitia Pekan-Raya Dwi Windu Kemerdekaan Republik Indonesia.

## Ethnic

- Het oordeel der Dajaksche hoofden over het Rijkswapen. (1998). *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (219).
- Minahan, J. (2002). Acehnese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 25-30). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ambonese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 97-102). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Dayaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 521-526). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Malayus *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1225-1230). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). South Sulawesi *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1752-1757). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). West Papuans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2052-2058). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Rogers, D. (1991). Flags of East Timor. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

## Political

- Kanadi, S. (2001). PDI Perjuangan Indonesian winning party. *NAVA News*, 34(1), 3.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Aceh *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 4-6). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). East Timor *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 162-164). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). South Moluccas *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 536-538). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). West Papua *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 623-625). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Acehnese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 25-30). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). East Timorese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 550-555). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Province

Bachelard, M. (2013). Red flag for Aceh autonomy. *Crux Australis*, 26(3=107), 134-135.

Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: West Papua. *Crux Australis*, 5(4=24).

Kalimantan Selatan. (1964). *Memperkenalkan makna lambang daerah Kalimantan Selatan*. Banjarmasin, ID: Kantor Gubernur, Kalimantan Selatan.

Nouvelle-Gunee Occidentale (Indonésie). (n.d.). *Franciae FVexilla* (23/69).

## Iran

### Country

Ackerman, P. (1939). Standards, banners, and badges. In A. U. Pope & P. Ackerman (Eds.), *A survey of Persian art: From prehistoric times to the present* (Vol. 3, pp. 2766-2782). London, GB: Oxford University Press

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'H' is for Haiti, 'I' is for Iran. *NAVA News*, 23(4), 2-3.

#### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no4.pdf)

Bakhturtash, N. A. (1969). *Parcham va paykarah-i shir va khurshid*. . Tihran, IR: 'Ata'i.

Bonner, C. (1947, May). Standard of Artaxerxes II. *The classical review* 61, 9-10.

Bukhturtash, N. A. (1969). *Parcham va paykarah-i shi`r va khurshid* (Chap-i 2. ed.). Tihran, IR: `Atai.

Bukhturtash, N. A. (1986). *Tarikh-i parcham-i Iran*. Köln, DE: Intisharat-i Mihr.

Christensen, A. (1919). *Smeden Kaväh og det gamle persiske rigsbanner*. København, DK: Andr. Fred. Høst & Søn.

#### Links

<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/njp.32101064455627>

Correa, R. C. (1973). La bandera Colombiana. *Repertorio Boyacense* (276/277), 3780-3785.

- Esparza Leibar, A. (2012). Hijos del leon y el sol (En torno al antiguo emblema de Iran y su posible influencia en la simbologia y el diseno de banderas en otros estados). *Banderas* (122).
- Idarah-i Kull-i Intisharat va Radyu. Idarah-i Tarhha. (1960). *Ittila`ati dar barah-i parcham-i Iran: Darafsh-i Shahanshahi, Parcham-i Milli, Parcham-i Nizami*: Idarah.
- Iran changing its flag in keeping with revolution. (1980). *NAVA News*, 13(1), 10.  
**Link**  
[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1980\\_v13no1.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1980_v13no1.pdf)
- jm. (1979). Írán. *Vexilologie* (35), 595.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Kasravi, A. (1956). *Tarikhcheh-yi shir u khvarshid; chap-i sivvum*. Tehran, IR: Sharq.
- Kasravi, A. (1999). *Tarikhchahi shir va khurshid*. Tehran, IR: The Author.
- Kasravi, A. (n.d.). *Tarikhchah-'i shir u khurshid*. Vashingtun, DC: Bunyad-i Mutali'at Iran.
- Kasravi, A. o. (1930). *Tarikhcha-yi shir va khurshid, navishta-yi Kasravi Tabrizi*. Tihran, IR: Muassas-yi Chivar.
- Key-Ayala, S. (1950). *La bandera de Miranda: Bicentenario de Francisco de Miranda, 1750-1950*. Casracas, VE: Vargas.
- Key-Ayala, S. (2000). *La bandera de Miranda*. Los Teques, VE: Biblioteca de Autores y Temas Mirandinos.
- Nafisi, S. i. (1949). *Dirafsh-i Iran va shir va khurshid*. Tihran, IR: Chap-i Rangin.
- Nayer-Nouri, A. H. (1965). *Tarikhcheh-yi bayraq-i Iran va Shir u khvurshid*. Tehran, IR: Muassaseh-yi mutala`at va tahqiqat-i ijtimai`i.
- Nayyir Nuri, H. (1965). *Tarikhchah-i bayraq-i Iran, va shir va khurshid*. Tehran, IR: Chapkhanah-i Danishgah.
- Nouri, N. (1962). The flags of Iran. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(1), 9-10.
- von Redlich, M. D. A. (n.d.). *Persian language and literature with a short historical sketch of the country and flag*.
- Redlich, M. D. d. (1929). *Persian language and literature, with a short historical sketch of the country and flag*: Philadelphia, PA.
- Soudavar, A. (2003). *The aura of kings: Legitimacy and divine sanction in Iranian kingship*. Costa Mesa, CA: Mazda Publishers.

Tracchia, G., & Orta Pardo, R. J. (2007). The Arms and imperial banner of the Pahlavi Dynasty of Ira. *NAVA News* (194), 8-9, 12.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2007\\_no194.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2007_no194.pdf)

Zuka, Y. (1965). *Tarikhchah-yi taghyirat va tahavvulat-i dirafsh va `alamat-i dawlat-i Iran: az aghaz-i sadah-yi sizdahum-i Hijri-i Qamari ta imruz*. Tihran, IR: Vizarat-i Farhang va Hunar, Idarah-yi Kull-i Ravabit-i Farhangi.

## Armed forces

Exner, P. (2003). Nová vlajka Iráku? *Vexi.info*, (67), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf67.pdf>

## Ethnic

Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 1.část *Vexi.info*, (95), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf95.pdf>

Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 2. část. *Vexi.info*, (97), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf97.pdf>

Minahan, J. (2002). Arabistanis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 158-162). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Assyrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 205-210). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Bahais *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 229-235). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Baluch *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 255-260). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Gilakis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 666-671). Westport, CT Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Hazaras *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 726-731). Westport, CT Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kurds *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1055-1062). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.



- Minahan, J. (2002). Madeirans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1135-1139). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Southern Azeris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1765-1771). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Talysh *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1837-1842). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Turkomans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1928-1934). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Pattke, J. (2003). Kurdistan und Aserbaidshan - Vexillologische Ansätze der Selbstbestimmung der Völker am iranischen Rezaieh-See. *Der Flaggenkurier* (17), 26-32.
- pex. (2005). Noví členové UNPO. *Vexi.info*, (80), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf80.pdf>  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf80.pdf>
- Smith, W. (1962-1963). Flag of hope: Kurdistan. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 17.

## Government

- Jänichen, H. (1956). *Bildzeichen der Königlichen Hoheit bei den iranischen Völkern*. Bonn, DE: Habelt.

## Political

- Minahan, J. (1996). Arabistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 28-30). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Baluchistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 57-59). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Gilan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 199-201). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Kurdistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 313-315). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Poels, J. (1998). Panarabische kleuren in de vlag van Al Ahwaz. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (214).

Schuurman, W. (2009). Protest Iraniërs. *Vlag!* (4), 10.

## Iraq

### Country

Abelson, N. O. (1963, Jul 31). More vexillology. *Secretariat news*, 17, 8.

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'H' is for Haiti, 'I' is for Iran. *NAVA News*, 23(4), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no4.pdf)

Baghdad bogs. (2005). *Crux Australis*, 18(2=74).

Beck, E., & Lasky, J. (2004). In Iraq, flag design, too, comes under fire. *New York Times*, 153(52834), F9.

Burton, T. (2005). A flag too far: Vex mess in Mesopotamia. *Crux Australis*, 18(2=74).

Burton, T. (2008). Flag evolution - Iraq *Crux Australis*, 21(2=86).

Burton, T., & Kelly, R. (1991). Baghdad banners: a thousand and one vexilloforms. *Crux Australis*, 7(3=31).

Caplan, J. (2004). Bagging their flags. *Time*, 164(25), 27.

Ehrenkranz, A. (2004). Color clash. *Newsweek (Atlantic Edition)*, 143(19), 5.

Exner, P. (2004). Nové symboly Iráku. *Vexi.info*, (73+), 1-2.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf73p.pdf>

Exner, P. (2008). Nova vlajka Irácku. *Vexi.info*, (96), 2.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf96.pdf>

Healy, D. T. (1991). New Iraqi national flag. *NAVA News*, 24(3), 3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no3.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no3.pdf)

Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(3), 4-5.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no5.pdf)

Irak: Drapeau national. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et pavillons* (27).

- Irak: Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (51/97).
- Irak: Nouveau drapeau 2004. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (35/81).
- Irak: Projet de drapeau 2004. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (34/80).
- Iraq. (1967). *The Flag Bulletin*, 6(3). La Condamine, P. d. (2003). *L'Irak: Un pays, des peuples, des drapeaux*. Cette-Eygun, FR: Enclaves libres.
- New flag for Iraq (Again)? (2008). *NAVA News* (199), 7.  
**Link**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2008\\_no199.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2008_no199.pdf)
- Raphaeli, N. (2008). Mini-crisis in Iraq: which Iraqi flag? *Crux Australis*, 21(2=86).
- Schuurman, W. (2004). Nieuwe vlag voor Irak; Symbool voor post-Saddamtijdperk roept verdeelde reacties op. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (241).
- Smith, W. (1990). New flags: Province of Kadhima/State of Kuwait. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(5), 205-211.
- Smith, W. (1991). New flags: Republic of Iraq. *The Flag Bulletin*, 30(2), 42-49.

## Ethnic

- Burton, T. (2008). Where the rivers run: a tale of two flags. *Crux Australis*, 21(4=88).
- Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 1. část *Vexi.info*, (95), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf95.pdf>
- Kurden erstmals wieder irakische Flagge (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (28).
- Minahan, J. (2002). Assyrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 205-210). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kurds *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1055-1062). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Smith, W. (1962-1963). Flag of hope: Kurdistan. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 17.

## Navy

- Irak: Pavillon de la marine de guerre. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (26).

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). *Assyria Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 47-50). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Kurdistan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 313-315). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Israel

### Country

Álvarez Rodríguez, R. (1996). Las banderas de la Biblia (II): Las banderas de las tribus de Israel. *Banderas* (60).

Amodeo, C. (2005). Geographical flags of the world: Israel. *Geographical*, 77(6), 13.

Arbel, R. (1997). *Blue and white in color: Visual images of Zionism, 1897-1947*. Tel Aviv: Beth Hatefutsoth, the Nahum Goldmann Museum of the Jewish Diaspora.

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'H' is for Haiti, 'I' is for Iran. *NAVA News*, 23(4), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no4.pdf)

Carrier, T. (1989). Vexi-bits: International. *NAVA News*, 22(3), 4.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no3.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no3.pdf)

Charrat-Boutique, J. (1997). *Beth*. Montmeyran (Les Coteaux, 26120), FR: Emeth éd., Impr. Modernes.

Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: Israel - the case of the subversive pasta. *Crux Australis*, 5(4=24).

Exner, P. (1998). Historie a současnost vlajky Izraele. *Vexi.info*, (37), 2.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf37.pdf>

Gutterman, D. (2004). Sub-national flags of Israel. In J. O. Engene (Ed.), *Proceedings of the XX International Congress of Vexillology, Stockholm, 27th July to 1st August 2003* (pp. 257-279). Bergen, NO: Nordic Flag Society.

Hall, J. (1993). History and use of the flag of Israel *Report of the 13th International Congress of Vexillology, Melbourne, Australia, 24-29 September 1989* (pp. 81-83). Melbourne, AU: Flag Society of Australia.

- Israel. Misrad ha-huts. Lishkah le-hasbarah. (1950). *The Israel flag*. IL: Foreign Ministry, Dept. of Information.
- Isreal: 60e anniversaire d'Israël: La genèse du drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (51/97)
- Kedem. (1940). *Digle ha-umot*. Tel Aviv, IL: ha-Hevrah le-sigaryot Kedem.
- Micha Brumlik: "Ein jüdisches Zeichen? Über die Bedeutung des Davidsterns". (2010). *DGF-Informationen* (44).
- Mishory, A. (1991). The history of Isreal's first natonal flag. *Cathedra: for the history of Eretz Israel & its Yishuv* (62), 155-171.
- Nimtza-vi, M. (1948). *Ha-Degel*. Tel Aviv, IL.
- Il notiziario. (1995). *Vexilla Italica*, 22(2), 45-49.
- Plaut, W. G. (1987). How the Zionist flag was adopted. *Midstream*, 33(5), 34-36.
- Poels, J. (1998). Gebedskleed stond model voor staatsvlag Israël. *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (219).
- Ruder, Z. (1998). Conflicting national visions: red v. blue in modern Israel. *The Flag Bulletin*, 37(3), 104-118.
- Sala, G. (1993). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 20(2), 56-60.
- Sala, G. (1994). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica* 21(1), 16-19.
- Star quality. (1977). *NAVA News*, 10(4), 5.  
**Link**  
[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1977\\_v10no4.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1977_v10no4.pdf)
- Tourtel, H. R. (1954). Israel's national colours *Facets of the great story*. Johannesburg, ZA: Destiny Publishers.
- Ufaz, H. (1998). *Simle medinat Yisrael: Ha-hakhrazah `al hakamat ha-medinah ("megilat ha-`atsmaut")*: *Semel ha-medinah: Degel ha-medinah: Ha-himnon*. Yerushalayim, IL: Misrad ha-hinukh ha-tarbut vеха-sport, Merkaz ha-hasbarah, Sherut ha-pirsumim.
- Walsh, R. (1977). Star quality. *NAVA News*, 10(4), 5.  
**Link**  
[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1977\\_v10no4.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1977_v10no4.pdf)
- Yoresh, Y. (1988). *Degel Yisrael: varyatsiyot `al ha-nose*. Yerushalayim, IL: A. ve-Y. Yoresh.

## Cities and Towns

pex. (1998). Vlajky nad Městem : Jeruzalem. *Vexi.info*, (37), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf37.pdf>

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Copts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 467-473). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Druze *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 544-549). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world*: Greenwood Press.

## Merchant marine

Dumke, G. (1959). Die flagge des Heiligen Landes. *German Yearbook of International Law*, 8(1/2), 100-125.

Hayam, Z., & Hushi, A. (1953). *Ha-Degalim*. Hefah, IL: ha-Hevel ha-yami le-Yisrael.

## Navy

Hayam, Z., & Hushi, A. (1953). *Ha-Degalim*. Hefah, IL: ha-Hevel ha-yami le-Yisrael.

## Organization

Symbols of Israeli youth organizations. (1990). *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(3), 83-124.

## Political

Blanco Lalinde, L. (2000). La bandera de los sionistas. *Banderas* (74).

Minahan, J. (1996). Palestine *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 434-437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world*: Greenwood Press.

## Religion

Baroz, N. B., Dolev, G., Vamosh, M. F., & Talisman, M. (2012). *Ha-Degalim shel Simhat Torah: Min ha-omanut ha-Yehudit ha-`amamit le-tarbut ha-`Ivrit-Yisreelit*. Tel-Aviv, IL: Muzeon Erets-Yisrael.

Szala, J. R. B. (1978). Vexillology in the Bible. *NAVA News*, 11(2), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1978\\_v11no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1978_v11no2.pdf)

## Sports

Ricart Martínez, F. (2003). Banderas de fútbol de Israel. *Banderas* (86).

## Jordan

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'J' is for Jamaica, 'K' is for Kuwait. *NAVA News*, 23(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no5.pdf)

Sala, G. (1993). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 20(2), 56-60.

Sala, G. (1994). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica* 21(1), 16-19.

Smith, W. (2003). 75 years ago: Jordan. *The Flag Bulletin* (210), 42.

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Druze *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 544-549). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Palestine *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1491-1498). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Kazakhstan

### Country

- Bairamov, A. (1997). *Gosudarstvennye simvoly tiurkoiazыchnykh stran: Azerbaidzhan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Turtsiia, Uzbekistan*. Almaty, KZ: TSOST.
- Burton, T. (1992). Winds of change. *Crux Australis*, 8(3=35).
- Engene, J. O. (1998). Nye flagg. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (27), 5-12.
- Erofeeva, I. (2001). *Simvoly kazakhskoi gosudarstvennosti: Pozdnee srednevekov'e i novoe vremia*. Almaty, KZ: Arkaim.
- Kairbekov, B. G., Kaigali, S. N., & Nazarbaeva, A. N. (1997). *Gosudarstvennye simvoly Respubliki Kazakhstan*. Almaty, KZ: TSentr obucheniia i sotsial'nykh tekhnologii.
- Revnivcev, M. V. (2004). Zanky Kazachstánu na Stránkách Vexillografie. *Vexi.info*, (75R), 4. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf75r.pdf>
- Saghyntaev, Y., & Saghyntaeva, Z. (1998). *Qazaqstan Respublikasynyng ramizderi*. Almaty, KZ: "Sanat".
- Shaimerden, E. (2002). *Qazaqstan Respublikasynyng memlekettik ramizderi = Gosudarstvennye simvoly Respubliki Kazakhstan*. Almaty, KZ: "Olke".
- Shaimerden, E. (2005). *Qazaqstan Respublikasynyng tauelsizdik ramizderi* Kazan, RU: Tatarstan kitap nashriaty.

### Ethnic

- Minahan, J. (2002). Crimean Tatars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 499-505). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Karakalpaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 921-926). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

### Government

- Exner, P. (2004). Prapor Finanční Policie Respubliky Kazachstán. *Vexi.info*, (75R), 4. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf75r.pdf>
- Standarte der Präsidenten Kasachstans (2013). *DGF-Informationen* (59).



## Navy

Harrington, K. (1997). Vexilliana. *NAVA News*, 30(4), 7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1997\\_v30no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1997_v30no4.pdf)

Schuurman, W. (1997). Speciale marinevlaggen voor Kazachstan. *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (213).

## Sports

pex. (2009). Vlajka na vlajce. *Vexi.info*, (102), 4.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf102.pdf>

## Kuwait

### Country

Abelson, N. O. (1963, Jul 31). More vexillology. *Secretariat news*, 17, 8.

Artimovich, N. (1990). 'J' is for Jamaica, 'K' is for Kuwait. *NAVA News*, 23(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no5.pdf)

Burton, T. (1991). Flags as Sacrament. *Crux Australis*, 6(1=29).

Kuwait. (1961). *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(2).

Lupant, M. (1999). Drapeaux et armoiries de l'Etat du Koweit. In P. Martinez (Ed.), *Flags in Southern Africa and the world: Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of Vexillology: Cape Town, South Africa, 10-15 August 1997* (pp. 239-253 plates 261-266). Pinegowrie, ZA: Southern African Vexillological Association.

Sa`idan, H. M. (1985). *Tarikh al-`alam al-Kuwayti*. KW: Matba`at Hukumat al-Kuwayt.

Smith, W. (1961-1962). New flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(2), 3-6, 10.

Smith, W. (1990). New flags: Province of Kadhima/State of Kuwait. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(5), 205-211.

## Kyrgyzstan

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1993). Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4, 7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)

Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for USSR: Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 29(2), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no2.pdf)

Bairamov, A. (1997). *Gosudarstvennyye simvoly tiurkoiazychnykh stran: Azerbaidzhan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Turtsiia, Uzbekistan*. Almaty, KZ: TSOST.

Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(4), 5-6.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no4.pdf)

## Government

Exner, P. (2005). Vlajka prezidenta Republiky Kyrgyzstán. *Vexi.info*, (81), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf81.pdf>

## Laos

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'L' is for Lebanon. *NAVA News*, 24(1), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no1.pdf)

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).

Flags in the constitutions of four East Asian nations. (1999). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (3), 1-4.

jm. (1975). Laos. *Vexilologie* (17), 215-216.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm. (1976). Laos. *Vexilologie* (18), 238.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm, & pf. (1976). Laos. *Vexilologie* (21), 297-298, .

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Laos: Drapeau du royaume de Louang-Prabang. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (09/55).

Smith, W. (1974). Letters to the Editor. *NAVA News*, 7(2), 2.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1974\\_v7no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1974_v7no2.pdf)

Smith, W. (1993). Conch Republic. *The Flag Bulletin*, 32(2), 88-98.

## Ethnic

Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 1.část *Vexi.info*, (95), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf95.pdf>

Minahan, J. (2002). Chams *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 424-429). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Hmongs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 738-743). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Lahu *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1074-1078). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Montagnards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1288-1294). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Shans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1697-1702). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Tai *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1825-1829). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Shanland *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 509-511). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Lebanon

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'L' is for Lebanon. *NAVA News*, 24(1), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no1.pdf)

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Cedar tree green: the flag of Lebanon. *Crux Australis*, 12(2=50).

Burton, T., & Kelly, R. (1995-1996). New flags of 1994/95. *Crux Australis*, 11(4=48).

Edwards, J. (1985-1986). New flags: Lebanon. *Crux Australis*, 2(4=10).

Lamb, H. (1944). How Lebanon won its flag--and freedom. *Saturday Evening Post*, 217(6), 18-98.

Levant: Précisions. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (20/66)

Nehme, J. (1996-1998). The flag of Lebanon. *Crux Australis*, 12(2=50).

Poels, J. (1996). Other flag news. *Flagmaster* (82).

### Armed forces

[Cedar of Lebanon]. (1978). *NAVA News*, 11(2), 3.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1978\\_v11no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1978_v11no2.pdf)

Edwards, J. (1985-1986). New flags: flags of the Lebanese civil war. *Crux Australis*, 2(3=9).

jm. (1979). Svobodný Libanon. *Vexilologie* (35), 596.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

### Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Alawites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 79-84). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Druze *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 544-549). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kurds *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1055-1062). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world*: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Palestine *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1491-1498). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Flags of Lebanon's civil war. (1988). *NAVA News*, 21(6), 10.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1988\\_v21no6.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1988_v21no6.pdf)

Healy, D. T. (1988). Flags of Lebanon's civil war. *NAVA News*, 21(6), 10.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1988\\_v21no6.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1988_v21no6.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). Mount Lebanon *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 380-382). Westport, CT: Westport, CT.

Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world*: Greenwood Press.

Schuurman, W. (2006). Hezbollah. *Vlagentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (250).

## Malaysia

### Country

Abdullah, I. (2013). *Jalur gemilang bendera kebangsaan*. Kuala Lumpur, MY: Pustaka Prinsip.

Abelson, N. O. (1963, Sep 30). Vexillology marches on. *Secretariat news*, 17, 7.

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'M' is for Mali. *NAVA News*, 24(2), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no2.pdf)

- Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).
- Burton, T. (2013). Malaysia: Flags within flags. *Crux Australis*, 26(2=106).
- Burton, T., & Global Voice Online. (2013). Malaysian flag furor over alleged national flag redesign. *Crux Australis*, 26(3=107), 136-137.
- The flags of the Malay Peninsula. (1917). *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* (75), 3-4.
- Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(3), 4-5.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no5.pdf)
- Im. (1979). Malajsie. *Vexilologie* (34), 561, 569.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Lupant, M. (2009). Trip around the world *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 75-87). London, GB: The Flag Institute.  
**Link**  
<http://www.flaginstitute.org/pdfs/Michel%20Lupant.pdf>
- Malaysia. (1977). *National emblems (Control of display) act, 1949* (Rev. 1977. ed.). Kuala Lumpur, MY: Ketua Pengarah Percetakan.
- Malaysia. Dept. of Information. (1965). *Bendera dan lambang. Flags and crests*.
- Malaysia. Jabatan Penerangan. (1963). *Bendera dan lambang negara dan negeri2 Malaysia = National and state flags and crests of Malaysia: The Author*.
- Mohd Faizal Zahari. (2012). *Formation of a nation: A photographic flashback, in conjunction with the 55th celebration of Merdeka Day in celebration of the 49th Malaysia Day*. MY: Islamic Arts Museum Malaysia.
- New flags of South East Asia. (1963). *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 1-3.
- Norhayati, I. (2012). *Lambang kebangsaan, bendera dan jata*. Selangor, MY: Minda Ceria Resources.
- Paddeu, P. (2004). Bandiere del Sultanato di Sulu tra ieri e oggi. *Vexilla Italica*, 31(1=57), 2.
- Poels, J. (1996). Other flag news. *Flagmaster* (82).
- Smith, W. (1964-1965). New flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 4(2), 23.
- Smith, W. (1999). Flag news and notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 37(2), 74-78.

## Ethnic

- Minahan, J. (2002). Chams *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 424-429). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Dayaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 521-526). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ibans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 751-756). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kadazans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 876-881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Pattanis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1499-1504). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

- Minahan, J. (1996). Sarawak *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 487-489). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Kuala Lumpur

### Federal Territory

- Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(3), 4-5.

#### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no5.pdf)

- Kuala Lumpur (Malaisie): Drapeau du territoire fédéral. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (25).

- Kulala Lumpue (Malaisie): Drapeau du territoire fédéral. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (26).

## Labuan

### Federal Territory

- Poels, J. (1996). Other flag news. *Flagmaster* (82).

## Putrajaya

### Federal Territory

Malaisie: Putrajaya. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (24/70).

## Sabah

### State

New flags of South East Asia. (1963). *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 1-3.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kadazans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 876-881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Smith, W. (1990). New flags: State of Sabah. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(5), 202-205.

## Sarawak

### State

abr. (1974). Sarawak. *Vexilologie* (11), 109, 106.

Link

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Minahan, J. (1996). Sarawak *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 487-489). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Dayaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 521-526). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ibans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 751-756). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

New flags of South East Asia. (1963). *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 1-3.

Sarawak. Dept. of Information. (1969). *Sarawak state flag and crest*. Kuching, MY: G.P.O.

Sarawak (Malaisie): Drapeau de l'État. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (19).

## Maldives

### Country



Artimovich, N. (1991). 'M' is for Mali. *NAVA News*, 24(2), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no2.pdf)

Lupant, M. (2009). Trip around the world *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 75-87). London, GB: The Flag Institute.

**Link**

<http://www.flaginstitute.org/pdfs/Michel%20Lupant.pdf>

Maldives: Un archipel à fleur d'eau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (54/100).

Suvadives: Entre rebellion et prêt-à-porter. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (54/100).

## Manchukuo

### Country

Smith, W. (1961, Mar). Orange in the world's flags. *Arma*, 13, 303-307.

### Navy

Ott, D. E. (1989). Follow-up: More Manchukuo flags. *NAVA News*, 22(1), 6.

## Myanmar Burma

### Country

Ausländische Flaggenprojekte: Myanmar (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (18).

abr. (1974). Barma. *Vexilologie* (9-10), 98.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Artimovich, N. (1989). 'B' is for Burundi. *NAVA News*, 22(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no5.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no5.pdf)

Bečka, J. (1974). Jak vznikly státní symboly Socialistické Republiky Barmského Svazu. *Vexilologie* (13), 131-134, 137-140.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

- Biranie (Myanmar): Les drapeaux des 7 divisions administratives de la Birmanie. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (28/74).
- Burma. (1975). *Praññ` thon` cu Chuirhay`lac` Sammata Mran` ma Nuin` nam to` Nuin` nam to` A thim`" a mhat` tamchip` Upade. Uniform Title: Nuin` nam to` A thim`" a mhat` tamchip` Upade.* Ran` kun`, MM: Praññ` su' Lvhat` to`.
- Burma. (1975). *Nuin` nam to` a lam naññ`" upade mya".* Ran` kun`, MM: Praññ` thon` cu Chuirhay`lac` Sammata Mran` ma Nuin` nam to`.
- Burma; Praññ` thai re" Van` kri" Thana. A thve thve Up` khyup` re" U" ci" Thana. (2000). *Nuin` nam to` A thim`" A mhat` Tam chip` Upade: A thve thve Up` khyup` re" U" ci" Thana, Praññ` thai re" Van` kri" Thana.*
- Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).
- Burton, T. (2009). Bamar by the bay - some flags. *Crux Australis*, 22(1=89).
- Burton, T. (2011). On the Road to Naypyidaw. *Crux Australis*, 24(1=97).
- Carr, H. G. (1948, Feb). New national flags: India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. *The Trident*, 1-4.
- Chadwick-Brown, G. (1919). *Honour for time for India and Burma. "Symbols are sacred." A new banner with a wreath of honour of the sacred Peepul or Bo tree; an Eastern emblem that appeals to 72 per cent of the population of the world.*
- Due nuove bandiere. (1974). *Vexilla Italica*, 1(2=2), 6.
- Exner, P. (2010). Nová vlajka Republika Myanmarský Svaz. *Vexi.info*, (112), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf112.pdf>
- Flags in the constitutions of four East Asian nations. (1999). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (3), 1-4.
- Grahl, G. (1962). New flags of World War II. *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(3), 18-21.
- Harrington, K. (2000). The peacock flags of Burma/Myanmar. *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (6), 1-6.
- Kraññ` Ma, T. (1970). *Praññ` thon` cu a lam.* Ran` kun`, MM: Ca pe Biman`.
- Lindsay, P. (1999). Peacock flags of the golden land. *Crux Australis*, 13(3=55).
- Manog, H. (1963). Flag abstracts: flags of Siam. *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 6-7.
- Myanmar (Birmanie): Les drapeaux de États de l'Union. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (27/73).
- Myanmar hat eine neue Flagge (2010). *DGF-Informationen* (45).
- Neue Wappen und Flaggen. (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (31).

Nieuwe vlag Myanmar (2010). *Vlag!* (7), 15.

*Nuin` nam to` a lam upade.* (1975).

*Nuin` nam to` a lam upade nhan` nuin` nam to` a lam naññ` upade mya`.* (2010). MM: Praññ` thon` cu Mran` ma Nuin` nam to`, Nuin` nam to` E` khyam` Sa ra re` nhan` Phvam phrui` re` Kon`ci.

Poposki, V. (2011). Lithuania congratulates Myanmar *Crux Australis*, 24(3=99).

Schuurman, W. (2008). Nieuwe vlag voor Myanmar in 2010. *Vlag!*(2), 16.

Smotlacha, V. (1974). Nové státní symboly barmského svazu. *Vexilologie* (11), 99-100, 106-107.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma. (1974). *The Flag Bulletin*, 13(3).

Tarnovskij, O., & Bečka, J. (1975). Historie Barmské vlajky. *Vexilologie* (15), 163-174.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

White, G. (2012). Burma's new flag in use -- a field report. *NAVA News* (214), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2012\\_no213.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2012_no213.pdf)

Zur angeblich neuen Flagge von Burma / Myanmar (2010). *DGF-Informationen* (42).

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Arakanese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 168-173). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Jummas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 845-850). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kachins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 870-875). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Karennis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 934-939). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Karens *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 940-946). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Lahu *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1074-1078). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Meithei *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1219-1224). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mizos *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1268-1274). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mons *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1282-1287). Greenwood Press: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Nagas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1328-1333). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Palaungs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1486-1490). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Pa-O *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1481-1485). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Shans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1697-1702). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tavoyans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1863-1868). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Wa *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2024-2029). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Zomis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2102-2107). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Myanmar: Notes vexillologiques de voyage, les drapeaux des minorités. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (20/66).

- Minahan, J. (1996). *Arakan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 31-33). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Honsawatoi Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 235-237). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kachinland Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 256-258). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kawthoolei Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 289-291). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kayah Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 292-294). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Nagaland Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 386-391). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Shanland Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 509-511). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Wah Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 605-607). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Zoram Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 639-641). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Shan State

- Guarghias, A. G. (1984). La Unión de Repúblicas del País Shan. *Banderas* (11).
- Myanmar: Independence de l'État chan. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (38/84).

## Nepal Country

- Abelson, N. O. (1963, Jul 31). More vexillology. *Secretariat news*, 17, 8.

Amodeo, C. (2005). Geographical flags of the world: Nepal. *Geographical*, 77(11), 8.

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'N' is for Norway, 'O' is for Oman. *NAVA News*, 24(4), 1-2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no4.pdf)

Burton, T. (2008). The highest standards: flags of the Himalayas. *Crux Australis*, 21(4=88).

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

*National emblems of Nepal*. (1963). NP: Dept. of Publicity & Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs.

Nepal. Dept. of Publicity and Broadcasting. (1963). *Nepalako rashtriya cinhaharu. National emblems of Nepal*. Kathamandu, NP: Sri 5 ko Sarakara, Pancayata Mantralaya, Pracara Tatha Prasara Vibhaga.

Nepal. Sucana Vibhaga. (1975). *Nepalako rashtriya cinhaharu = National emblems of Nepal*. Kathmandu, NP: Sri 5 ko Sarakara, Sañcara Mantralaya, Sucana Vibhaga.

Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (18).

pex. (2007). Nový znak Nepálského království. *Vexi.info*, (90), 1.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf90.pdf>

Poels, J. (1996). Jos Poels investigates. *Flagmaster* (84), 11.

Smith, W. (1963). Nepal. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(4), 40.

Sreshtha, D. (1998). *National flag of Nepal: An introduction*. Kathmandu, NP: Trikon Prakashan.

## Ethnic

Gurkha (Népal): Drapeau du front de libération national Gurkha. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (9).

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ladakhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1063-1067). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Rajbangsis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1564-1569). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Santhals *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1648-1653). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Sikkimese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1727-1731). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Fernández Espeso, C. (1990). Una bandera política nepalí. *Banderas* (36).

## North Korea

### Country

Burton, T. (2013). Patriotism 101: Flags as propaganda. *Crux Australis*, 26(3=107), 128.

Flags in the constitutions of four East Asian nations. (1999). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (3), 1-4.

Kim, C.-h. (1978). *Kukki haesol*. Seoul, KR: Chimmundang.

Kim, T.-b. (1948). *Sin kukki ui chejong kwa T`aegukki ui p`yeji e taehayo*. P`yongyang, KP: Nodong Sinmunsa.

Kim, T.-b. (1982). *Sin kukki ui chejong kwa T`aegukki ui p`yeji e taehayo*. Hyattsville, MD: Amer Asian Data Research Services.

Landes, Z. (2013). Wonderland: Nationalist symbols of the DPRK. *Crux Australis*, 26(3=107), 116-127.

Smith, W. (1974). Symbols of the K.D.P.R. *The Flag Bulletin*, 13(5), 99-108.

## Navy

Proposed Trade with Pyongyang: 1870s Battle Flag for USS Pueblo. (2007). *Military History*, 24(5), 8.

Amos, C. (2007). Ship-flag swap edges forward. *Navy Times*, 56(32), 10.

Hoellwarth, J. (2007). Senator proposes trading flag for ship. *Navy Times*, 56(31), 12.

## Sports

Coree: Drapeau Olympique. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (21/61).

## Oman

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'N' is for Norway, 'O' is for Oman. *NAVA News*, 24(4), 1-2.

Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no4.pdf)

Burton, T., & Kelly, R. (1995-1996). New flags of 1994/95. *Crux Australis*, 11(4=48).

Geographical flags of the world Oman. (2005). *Geographical* 77(12), 9.

Grahl, G. (1963). Arab flags: Part II: Flags of Oman. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(4), 50.

Im. (1972). Omán. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 88.

Neue Flaggen. (1996). *Der Flaggenkurier* (3), 32-35.

Oman. (1971). *The Flag Bulletin*, 10(4).

Oman: Drapeaux nationaux. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (8).

Oman: Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (02/48).

Schuurman, W. (1996). Andere verhoudingen en drie evenhoge banen voor vlag Oman. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (206).

Smith, W. (1995). New flags: Sultanate of Oman. *The Flag Bulletin*, 34(6), 210-239.

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Dhofaris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 527-531). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Fojtík, P., & Martykán, J. (1976). Vlajky svobody (pokračování). *Vexilologie* (19), 254-259, 252.

jm. (1978). Omán. *Vexilologie* (27), 434.



juk. (1977). Vlajky svobody: Oman. *Vexilologie* (22), 314, 312.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Dhofar Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 147-149). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Ottoman Empire

### Country

Martykán, J. (2009). Decorative motifs used on the Ottoman flag finials *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 61-65). London, GB: The Flag Institute.

### Armed forces

Karl, B. (2014). Silk and propaganda: Two Ottoman silk flags and the relief of Vienna, 1683. *Textile History*, 45(2), 192-215.

Martykan, J. (1999). A history of Ottoman military flags. In P. Martinez (Ed.), *Flags in Southern Africa and the world: Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of Vexillology: Cape Town, South Africa, 10-15 August 1997* (pp. 260-265 plates 276-278). Pinegowrie, ZA: Southern African Vexillological Association.

### Merchant marine

Dumke, G. (1959). Die flagge des Heiligen Landes. *German Yearbook of International Law*, 8(1/2), 100-125.

### Navy

Martykan, J. (1999). A history of Ottoman naval flags. In P. Martinez (Ed.), *Flags in Southern Africa and the world: Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of Vexillology: Cape Town, South Africa, 10-15 August 1997* (pp. 254-259 plates 267-275). Pinegowrie, ZA: Southern African Vexillological Association.

## Pakistan

### Country

Albrechtová, J. (1974). Pákistánská vlajka. *Vexilologie* (9-10), 93-97.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'P' is for Portugal, 'Q' is for Qatar. *NAVA News*, 24(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no5.pdf)

Carr, H. G. (1948, Feb). New national flags: India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. *The Trident*, 1-4.

Faul, M. A. (1997). Fifty years from midnight: flags of India and Pakistan. *Flagmaster* (86), 5-10.

Ghulam Husain, S. (1977). *Pakistan ke parcam par cand aur sitare ki bajae kalimah-yi Tayyibah kyun?* Lahaur, PK: Bazm-i Uvaisiyyah.

\ Guinness-Rekord: 24.200 Pakistaner bilden Flagge (2013). *DGF-Informationen* (58).

Karikatur von Präsident Musharraf mit der Nationalflagge von Pakistan (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (27).

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Pakistan. Dept. of Films and Publications. (1964). *The Pakistan flag*. Karachi, PK.

Pakistan. Directorate of Research. Reference and Publications. Information and Broadcasting Div. (1976). *The Pakistan flag*. Islamabad, PK: The Author.

*The Pakistan flag*. (1964). Karachi, PK: Dept. of Films and Publications, Government of Pakistan.

Pakistan. Dept. of Films and Publications. (1964). *The Pakistan flag*. Karachi, PK.

*The Pakistan flag*. (1976). Islamabad, PK: Directorate of Research, Reference and Publications, Information and Broadcasting Div., Govt. of Pakistan.

Pakistan. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Directorate of Research, R., and Publications, (1977). *The Pakistan flag*. Islamabad, PK: The Author.

## Ethnic

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Sata, Chitral, Dir, Kayseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Mašek, B. (1975). Pachtunistán. *Vexilologie* (16), 179-180, 184.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

- Minahan, J. (2002). Ahmadis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 52-57). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Balawaris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 242-248). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Baluch *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 255-260). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Hazaras *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 726-731). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kashmiris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 954-959). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ladakhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1063-1067). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mikirs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1255-1260). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mohajirs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1275-1281). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Pushtuns *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1536-1543). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Sindhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1732-1738). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Pachtounistan: Des guerriers pachtounes aux Talibans. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (24/70).

## Political

- Minahan, J. (1996). Baluchistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 57-59). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Kashmir *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 283-285). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Ladakh Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 319-321). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Pushtunistan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 450-452). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). *Sind Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 521-523). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Azad Kashmir

### State

Heyda, C. M., & Smith, W. (2002). Azad Kashmir: its status and symbols. *The Flag Bulletin*, 40(2), 61-70.

## Palestine

### Country

Burton, T. (2013). Palestine at the UN. *Crux Australis*, 26(1=105).

Erbez Rodríguez, J. M. (2007). En busca de la bandera palestina. *Banderas* (102).

Poels, J. (1997). Flag news and ongoing research. *Flagmaster* (85), 5-10.

Qasimiyah, K. (1970). *Al-'Alam al-Filastini*. Bayrut, LB: Munazzamat al-Tahrir al-Filastiniyah, Markaz al-Abhath.

Qasimiyah, K. (1970). *'Alam al-Filas Uní*.

Qasimiyah, K. (1991). The Palestinian flag. *The Flag Bulletin*, 30(3), 93-109.

Revnivcev, M. V. (1999). Vlajka a znak palestinského státu. *Vexi.info*, (42), 2. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf42.pdf>

Sala, G. (1993). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 20(2), 56-60.

Sala, G. (1994). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica* 21(1), 16-19.

Smith, W. (1993). Flag news and notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 32(5), 214-216.

Sorek, T. (2004). The orange and the 'Cross in the Crescent': imagining Palestine in 1929. *Nations & Nationalism*, 10(3), 269-291.

Sorek, T. (2004). The orange and the 'Cross in the Crescent': imagining Palestine in 1929. *Nations & Nationalism*, 10(3), 269-291.

Tamari, S. (1995). Fading flags: The crises of Palestinian legitimacy. *Middle East Report* (194/195), 10-12.

Wappen von Palästina (2011). *DGF-Informationen* (49).

## Political

Fojtík, P., & Martykán, J. (1976). Vlajky svobody (pokračování). *Vexilologie* (19), 254-259, 252.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Healy, D. T. (1988). Flags of Lebanon's civil war. *NAVA News*, 21(6), 10.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1988\\_v21no6.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1988_v21no6.pdf)

jm. (1979). Palestina. *Vexilologie* (34), 559.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Luis, C. J. (1998). Von der Hamas geführte Flaggen. *Der Flaggenkurier* (6), 23.

Minahan, J. (1996). Palestine *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 434-437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Philippines

### Country

Abella, D. (1977). *The flag of our fathers*. Manila, PA.

Aguinaldo, E. (n.d.). *Philippine flag*.

Arevalo, R. C. V. (1950). *The flag of the Filipino people*. Manila, PH: Lions Club of Manila.

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'P' is for Portugal, 'Q' is for Qatar. *NAVA News*, 24(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no5.pdf)

Bajá, E. A. (1919). *Our country's Flag and anthem*. Manila, PH: Fajardo.

- Bajá, E. A. (1928). *Our country's flag and anthem*. Manila, PH: J. Fajardo Press.
- Bajá, E. A. (1930). *Our country's flag and anthem* (n. r. a. enl Ed.). Manila, PH: J. Fajardo Press.
- Bajá, E. A. (1936). *Philippine national flag and anthem ...* (3rd rev. and enl. ed.). Manila, PH: Philippine Education Co.
- Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).
- Carrier, T. (1988). VEXI-bits: A digest of flag-related articles. *NAVA News*, 21(2), 2.  
**Link**  
[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1988\\_v21no2.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1988_v21no2.pdf)
- El Debató. Manila. (1919). *[La bandera filipina]*: Manila, PH.
- Engene, J. O. (1998). Nye flagg. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (27), 5-12.
- Gagelonia, P. A. (1963). *The Philippine national flag*. Manila, PH.
- Geographical flags of the world: Philippines. (2006). *Geographical* 78(1), 12.
- Grávalos González, L. (1982). Banderas de Filipinas. *Banderas* (6).
- Harden, Z. (2004). Sun and stars: The story of the Philippines flag. *NAVA News*, 37(3), 10-13.  
**Link**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2004\\_vol37no3.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2004_vol37no3.pdf)
- Heisser, D. C. R. (1987). Child of the Sun Returning: State Arms and Seals of the Philippines. In Sociedad Española de Vexilología (Ed.), *Comunicaciones: XI Congreso Internacional de Vexilología, Madrid, 26-31 mayo 1985* (pp. 101-124). Barcelona, ES: The Editor.
- Kalaw, P. V. (1947). *A brief history of the Filipino flag*. Manila, PH: Bureau of Printing.
- National Media Production Center. (1974). *The flag*: The Author.
- Osmeña, S. (1925). *The Philippine flag, its significance = el significado de la bandera Filipina*. Washington, DC: Filipino Club.
- Paddeu, P. (2004). Bandiere del Sultanato di Sulu tra ieri e oggi. *Vexilla Italica*, 31(1=57), 2.
- Philippines. Bureau of Local Government. (1975). *Symbols of the state: Republic of the Philippines*: The Author.

Philippines. Children's Communication Center. (1981). *Bandilang Pilipino: Sagisag ng kalayan*. Manila, PH: The Author.

Philippines. Embassy (U.S.). Library of Information. (1949). *The story of our flag, coat of arms, and national anthem*.

Philippines: Projet de nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (01/47).

Smith, W. (1995). Flag news and notes. *The Flag Bulletin*, 34(6), 240-243.

Smith, W. (1998). New flags: Republic of the Philippines. *The Flag Bulletin*, 37(2), 46-61.

Villanueva, R. O., Santiago, D., & Prado, J. (1988). *Bandilang Pilipino: sagisag ng kalayaan* (3rd ed.). Quezon City, PH: Children's Communication Center: Adarna Book Services.

Westcott, R. B. (1907). *The exaltation of the flag*. Manila, PH: J.R. Edgar.

## Armed Forces

United States. Department of Defense. (1967). *Uniforms of seven allies: Commonwealth of Australia, Republic of the Philippines, Thailand, United States of America, Republic of Vietnam*. Washington, DC: G.P.O.

## Government

Heisser, D. C. R. (2000). Sea lion and stripes. Symbols of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands. *The Flag Bulletin*, 39(4), 142-153.

## Police

Chapman, F. T., & Elting, J. R. (1967). The Philipines Constabulary, 1901-1906. *Military Collector & Historian*, 19(4), 119-122.

## Political

Frutos Salinas, J. L. d. (1998). Banderas del Katipunán. *Banderas* (69).

Minahan, J. (1996). Bangska Moro *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 63-65). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Qatar

## Country

Artimovich, N. (1991). 'P' is for Portugal, 'Q' is for Qatar. *NAVA News*, 24(5), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no5.pdf)

jm. (1976). Katar. *Vexilologie* (20), 280.

**Link**

<http://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/bib-mru.html#mry76r>

jm. (1977). Katar. *Vexilologie* (25), 390.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Im. (1972). Katar. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 94.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Im. (1972). Katar a Bhútán. *Vexilologie* (4), 111.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

New flags at U.N. (1972). *NAVA News*, 5(2), 1.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1972\\_v5no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1972_v5no2.pdf)

pf. (1977). Katar. *Vexilologie* (24), 361, 357.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Qatar. (2006). *Geographical* 78(2), 12.

World flags to the fore. (1972). *NAVA News*, 5(2), 1.

**Link**

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1972\\_v5no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1972_v5no2.pdf)

## Russia

## Russia

## Country



- Agoshton, M. (2005). *Simvoly rossiiskogo gosudarstvennogo gerba: Proiskhozhdenie dvuglava i zmeebortsa monografiia*. Volgograd: Volgogradskii gos. universitet.
- Agoshton, M. (2005). *Velikokniazheskaia pechat' 1497 g.: k istorii formirovaniia russoi gosudarstvennoi simvoliki*. Moskva, RU: Drevlekhranilishche.
- Ahrens, H. (1888). Den Preußischen heraldischen Adler betreffend. *Der deutsche Herold: Zeitschrift für Wappen-, Siegel- u. Familienkunde* 19, 68-69.
- Al'bom flagov i vympelov Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik*. (1925). Moskva, RU: Izdanie Litizdata N.K. ID.
- Alberti, F. (1849). Über die reußischen Landesfarben in ihrer Beziehung zu den Farben des deutschen Reiches. *Jahresbericht des Voigtländischen Alterthumsforschenden Vereins*, 22/23/24 39-60.
- Alek, G. (1966). The adoption of the Muscovite two-headed eagle: A discordant view. *Speculum: A Journal of Mediaeval Studies*, 41(1), 1-21.
- Artamohov, V. A., & Vilinbahov, G. V. (1997). *Gerb i flag Rossii: X-XX veka*. Moskva, RU: Juridiceskaja literatura.
- Artimovich, N. (1993). Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4, 7.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)
- Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for Ukraine. *NAVA News*, 29(1), 4.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no1.pdf)
- Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for USSR: Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 29(2), 2-3.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no2.pdf)
- Azykov, A. P. (1858). *O russkom gosudarstvennom tsvietie*. Sanktpeterburg, RU: V tip. III otd-niia sobst. E.I.V. Kantseliarii.
- Baglai, M. V. (2010). *Konstitutsiia Rossiiskoi Federatsii: Federal'nye konstitutsionnye zakony "O Gosudarstvennom flage Rossiiskoi Federatsii", "O Gosudarstvennom gerbe Rossiiskoi Federatsii", "O Gosudarstvennom gimne Rossiiskoi Federatsii"* (3-e izd., perer. ed.). Moskva, RU: Norma.
- Baliazin, V. N. (2004). *Simvoly, sviatyni i nagrody rossiiskoi derzhavy*. Moskva, RU: OLMA-PRESS.
- Baliazin, V. N., Kuznetsov, A. A., & A., S. N. (2005). *Simvoly i nagrody Rossiiskoi derzhavy*. Moskva, RU: OLMA-Press: Krasnyi proletarii.

- Bartholdy, N. G. (1983). Dänische Souveränitätssymbolik als Vorbild der preussischen 1701. In Instituto Luis de Salazar y Castro (Ed.), *XV Congreso Internacional de las Ciencias Genealógica y Heráldica: Madrid, 19-25 septiembre 1982* (pp. 161-174). ES.
- Baskakov, É. G. e. (1967). *Biografiia gerbov, flagov, gimnov zarubezhnykh stran*. Moskva, RU: Izd-vo polit. lit-ry.
- Basov, A. N., & Exner, P. (2011). Rozlišovací znaky letadel ruského státu. *Vexi.info*, (113), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf113.pdf>
- Blanc, J. F. (1997). Turcmenistan. *Vexill'Òc*, (1). <http://bandieras.free.fr/vexiloc/vexiloc1.html>
- Boekbespreking: Russian Regional Flags (2011). *Vlag!* (8), 11.
- Bogoslavskii, Colonel. (1912). *Al'bom shtandartov i flagov inostrannykh gosudarstv*. St. Peterburg, RU: Izd. Glavnago gidrograficheskago upravleniia.
- Bogoslavskii, Colonel. (1915). *Al'bom shtandartov, flagov i vypelov Rossiiskoi Imperii. Sostavleno polkovnikom Bogoslavskim*. Petrograd, RU: Izd. Glavn. Hidrogr. Upravleniia.
- Borisov, I. V., & Kozina, E. N. (2005). *Geral'dika Rossii* Moskva, RU: AST: Astrel'.
- Chernavin, I. N. (1943). *Russkii flag; Pravda o religii v Rossii: Otvet zaochnym studentam Bibleiskikh Kursov pri sv. Ol'ginskome khrame*. N'iu Iork, US: I. Chernavin.
- Crowfoot, J. (1991, February). The Soviet empire: flags and anthems. *History today*, 41, 9-12.
- Davydiuk, D. H. (1982). *Symvoly bat'kivshchyny: Zbirnyk* (Vyd. 2. dop. Perer. ed.). Kyiv, UA: Vyd-vo TSK LKSMU "Molod".
- de Keghel, I. (2003). *Die Staatssymbolik des neuen Russland im Wandel: Vom antisowjetischen Impetus zur russländisch-sowjetischen Mischidentität*. Bremen, DE: Forschungsstelle Osteuropa an der Universität Bremen.
- de Keghel, I. (2008). *Die Staatssymbolik des neuen Russland: Traditionen, Integrationsstrategien, Identitätsdiskurse*. Hamburg, DE: Lit.
- Degtârev, A. Â., & Ârosenko, V. N. (1997). *Istoriâ Rossijskogo flaga*. Pariz, FR: Muzej Rossijskogo flaga.
- Degtiarev, A., & Yarochenko, V. (1997). *L'histoire du drapeau russe*. Paris, FR: Musée du Drapeau.

- Derevshchikov, A. B. (2003). *Nagradoved: Izdavaetyi Russkoi Geraldicheskoi Kollegiei: Nauchno-populiarnyi istoricheskii almanakh Prilozhenie k zhurnalu "Gerboved."*. Moskva, RU: Russkaia Geraldicheskaia Kollegiia.
- Dlugosz, J., & Muczkowski, J. (1851). *Banderia Prutenorum, tudziez Insignia seu clenodia Regni Poloniae*. Krakow, PL: Drukarnia uniwersytecka.
- Dunin-Borkovskii, K. (1922). *O gerbe i flagakh RSFSR*. Moskva, RU: Tip. DKSA.
- Dunin-Borkovskii, K. (1923). *Al'bom flagov i vypelov Rossiiskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Federativnoi Sovetskoi Respubliki, Soiuznykh Sovetskikh Respublik i inostrannykh gosudarstv: Po materialam Narodnogo Komissariata po inostrannym delam i Shtaba komanduiushchego morskimi sklami Respubliki*. Moskva, RU: Izd. Narodnogo Komissariat po inostrannym delam RSFSR.
- Durán Rodríguez, A. (1993). Las repúblicas perdidas (I). *Banderas* (47).
- Durov, V., & Durov, D. V. (2003). *Rossiiskaia gosudarstvennaia simvolika: XVIII-nachalo XX veka*. Moskva, RU: Russkii raritet.
- Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: Soviet Union. *Crux Australis*, 5(4=24).
- Er hisste die rote Fahne auf dem Reichstag: Michail Minin gestorben (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (27).
- Exner, P. (2010). Vyoj zakladnich administrativnich jednotek RF (1). *Vexi.info*, (107), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf107.pdf>
- Fisher, G., & A., T. (1967). *SSSR--gerby, flagi*. Moskva, RU: Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik".
- Fisher, G., & Kondrat'eva, Z. (1972). *SSSR: Gerby, flaky*. Moskva, RU: "Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo".
- Fisher, G., & Tiurin, A. (1967). *Shestnadsat' otkrytok "gerby i flagi SSSR"*.
- Fiveiskaia, M. G., & Chernysheva, O. G. (2010). *Rossiiskaia gosudarstvennaia i regional'naia simvolika*. Moskva, RU: Rossiiskaia akademiia gos sluzhby pri Prezidente RF.
- Golovanova, M. P., & Sergin, V. S. (2004). *Gosudarstvennye simvolyy Rossii*. Moskva, RU: Rosmen.
- Gorn, V. F. (1891). *Devizy vysochaishe utverzhdennykh garbed rossiiskago dvorianstva*. S.-Peterburg, RU: Tip. Pravitel'stvuiushchago Senata.
- Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi SSSR, soiuznykh i avtonomnykh respublik*. (1982). Moskva, RU: Izd-vo "Izvestiia".
- Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi SSSR, soiuznykh i avtonomnykh respublik. [Al'bom]*. (1972). Moskva, RU: "Izvestiia".

*Gosudarstvennyi ger i flag SSSR.* (1957).

*Gosudarstvennyi gerb SSSR. : Gosudarstvennyi flag SSSR. Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi Soiuznykh Svetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik.* (1950). Moskva, RU: Iskusstvo.

*Gosudarstvennyi gerb SSSR. : Gosudarstvennyi flag SSSR. Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi Soiuznykh Svetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik.* (1959). Moskva, RU: Izvestiia.

Grahl, G. P. (1961). Flags of the captive nations now within the Soviet Union. *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(1), 2-3.

Harrington, K. (1990). Foreign flags in the U.S. - Historic anecdotes. Imperial standard of Russia. *NAVA News*, 23(1), 3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no1.pdf)

*Haykakan Sovetakan Sots'ialistakan Hanrapetut'yan petakan gerbë, droshë, himnë.* (1986). Erevan, AM: Hayastan.

Herzfeld, A. (1998). Space Vexillology - Weltraumvexillologie: 20 Jahre - Erster Deutscher im All. *Der Flaggenkurier* (7/8), 45-47.

**Link**

<http://www.flaggenkunde.de/veroeffentlichungen/07-45.htm>

Iakovlev, L. i. P. (1865). *Risovaniia k izdaniu Russkikh starykh znamena.* Moskva, RU: Khromolitografia V. Bakhman'.

IAkovlev, L. i. P. (1865). *Russkiiia starinnyiia znamena.* Moskva, RU: Sinodal'naia tipografiia.

IAkovlev, L. i. P. (1865). *Russkiiia starinnyiia znamena* Moskva, RU: V Synodal'noi tip.

Iazykov, A. P. (1858). *O russkom gosudarstvennom tsvietie.* Sanktpeterburg, RU: V tip. III otd-niia sobst. E.I.V. Kantseliarii.

Idel Oural (Russie): Drapeaux de l'État. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (31).

Ivanov, K. A. (1964). *Flagi gosudarstv mira.* Moskva, RU: Izd-vo "Transport".

Ivanov, K. A. (1967). Soviet Russian Flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 6(1), 42-51.

Ivanov, K. A. (1969). *Flagi gosudarstv mira* (2-e pererad. i dop, izd. ed.). Moskva, RU: "Transport".

Januš, J. (1972). Vlajky Autonomních Sovětských Socialistických Republik RSFSR. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 83-85.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm. (1977). Sovětský Svaz. *Vexilologie* (24), 360-361.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

jm. (1978). Sovětský Svaz. *Vexilologie* (27), 428.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Jozauska, R. (1987). *PSRS gerboni un karimí= Gerby u flagi SSSP*. Riga, LV: Avots.

Kalinkin, V. M. (2005). *Da budet vo blago splochenie nashe!--: Razmysleniia o gosudarstvennom gimne* (Izd. 2., sir. i dop. ed.). Moskva, RU: EkoPRESS.

Kamentseva, E. I., & Ustiugov, N. V. (1963). *Ruskaia sfragistika i geraldika*. Moskva, Vysshiaia shkola.

Kamentseva, E. I., & Ustiugov, N. V. (1974). *Ruskaia sfragistika i geraldika* (Izd. 2-e, dop. ed.). Moskva, RU: Vysshiaï, aï, j shkola.

Kantola, I., Laurila, K. K., & Termonen, T. (1988). *Sortokauden postikortteja*. Espoo, FI: Oy Hobby Books.

Keghel, I. d. (2003). *Die Staatssymbolik des neuen Russland im Wandel: Vom antisowjetischen Impetus zur russländisch-sowjetischen Mischidentität*. Bremen, DE: Forschungsstelle Osteuropa an der Universität Bremen.

Khoroshkevich, A. L. (1993). *Simvoly russkoi gosudarstvennosti*. Moskva, RU: Izd-vo Moskovskogo universiteta.

Khoroshkevich, A. L. (2008). *Gerb, flag i gimn: Iz istorii gosudarstvennykh simvolov Rusi i Rossii*. Moskva, RU: Vremia.

Kiriunin, A. E. (2000). *Imidzh regiona kak interiorizatsiia kul'tury*. Moskva, RU: Knizhnyi dom "Universitet".

Kiselev, G. F., & Liubeshcheva, V. A. (1966). V. I. Lenin i sozdanie gosudarstvennoi pečhati gerba RSFSR. *Istoriia SSSR* (5), 21-26.

Kiselev, G. F., & Speransov, N. N. (1968). *Emblemy mira i truda: Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi Sovetskogo Soiuza i soiuznykh respublik*. Moskva, RU: Politizdat.

Klimova, N. T. (1998). *Dvuglavyi orël: Gerb gosudarstva rossiiskogo v rusском narodnom iskusstve (XVIII-nach. XX veka)*. Moskva, RU: Izd-vo Akademii iskusstva i nauki XXI veka "NORMA".

Kolstø, P. (2006). National symbols as signs of unity and division. *Ethnic and racial studies London*, 4, 676-701.

- Kononenko, V. V. (2000). *Chiny i nagrody Rossiiskoi Imperii*. Rostov-na-Donu, RU: Rostovskii gosudarstvennyi stroit universitet.
- Kontny, B. (1982). Die erscheinungsweise ser "Roten Fahne" November 1918 - Oktober 1923. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Arbeiterbewegung* 24(4), 508-511.
- Krenov, K. V. (1993). *Ustav" morskoi: O vsëm", cto kasaetsâ k" dobromu upravleniû v" bytnosti flota na more*. Moskva, RU: Novator.
- Kuchkin, V. A. (1999). *Proiskhozhdenie russkogo dvuglavogo orla*. Moskva, RU: "Signal" MPU.
- Kusher, I. L. (1999). *Gosudarstvennye simvol'y i nagrody Rossiiskoi Federatsii*. Moskva, RU: Izd-vo "Knizhnaia palata".
- La Condamine, P. d. (2008). *Les couleurs de l'empire éclaté: Les ex-républiques soviétiques et leurs nouveaux drapeaux depuis 1991*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.
- Lee, G. (1992). White, blue and red triumphant: Czarist tricolor returns to favor. *NAVA News*, 25(2), 6.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no2.pdf)
- Lehmann, G. (1907). *Brandenburgisch-preussisch Fahnen in der Zeit des letzten Kurfürsten und des ersten Königs 1688-1713*.
- Leningrad. Arkheologicheskii institut. (1903). *Portrety, gerby i pečati bol'shoi gosudarstvennoi knigi 1672 g.* S.-Peterburg, RU: Izd. S.-Peterburgskago arkheologicheskago Instituta.
- Liashenko, M. (1963). *Rasskazy o Sovetskom gerbe*. Moskva, RU: Gos. izd-vo Detskoj literatury.
- Likhachev, N. P. (1914). *Zemskaia pečat' Moskovskago gosudarstva v smutnoe vremia*. Moskva, RU: Sinodal'naia tipografiia.
- Lukša, A. (1974). Státní vlajky Autonomních Republik SSSR. *Vexilologie* (9-10), 63-86.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Lukša, A. (1974). Státní Znak SSSR. *Vexilologie* (9-10), 87-93.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Lukša, A. (1975). K historii státní vlajky SSSR (dokončení). *Vexilologie* (15), 175.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Lukša, A. (1975). K historii státní vlajky SSSR (dokončení). *Vexilologie* (16), 189.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

- Lysenko, N. A. (1990). *Russkaia gosudarstvennaia simvolika: Ocherki*. Leningrad, RU: N. Lysenko.
- Manzano Lahoz, A. (1985). Bandera de duelo de la Unión Soviética. *Banderas* (14).
- Misiurov, D. A. (2004). *Modelirovanie sotsial'no-politicheskogo vzaimodeistviia na osnove formirovaniia gosudarstvennoi simvoliki v Rossiiskoi Federatsii: Sostoianie i perspektivy*. Moskva, RU: MAKS Press.
- Montalbo, L. d., & Amédée, A. (1906). *Héraldique des empires du Japon et de Russie famille impériale, drapeaux, cocardes, armoiries, noblesse, décorations, hymne et fêtes nationales, bibliographie*. Rome, IT: Società poligrafica editrice.
- Murashev, G. (2000). *Tituly, chiny, nagrady*. Sankt-Peterburg, RU: Poligon.
- Neue Flaggen. (1996). *Der Flaggenkurier* (2), 33-34.
- Neue Flaggen. (2005). *DGF-Informationen* (5).
- Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (18).
- Neues zur entwicklung der russischen staatsymbolik (2006). *DGF-Informationen* (11).
- New flag of Turkmenistan. (1997). *New England Journal of Vexillology* (4), 5.
- Link**  
<http://www.vexman.net/neva/NEJV04.pdf>
- Novikov, V. (1966). *Russkii gosudarstvennyi orel: Misteriia 445-lietnei istoricheskoi evoliutsii* Parizh, FR: Fei• dei• ration miniadle des invalides et mutilei• s de guerre, Russes.
- Ofitsial'nye simvolny munitsipal'nykh obrazovani Krasnoiarskogo kraia: (Po sostoianiiu na 01.01.2011 g.)*. (2011). Krasnoiarsk, RU: Gerby i flagi.
- Ouzbekistan: les anciens drapeaux et armes. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (05/51).
- Pal, K. (2006). National symbols as signs of unity and division. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 29(4), 676.
- Pavlov, A., & IUr'ev, E. M. (1995). *Chavash Respublikin patshalakh simvolesem*. Cheboksary, RU: Chuvashskoe knizhnoe izd-vo.
- Pchelov, E. V. (2002). *Gosudarstvennye simvolny Rossii: Gerb, flag, gimn: Uchebnoe posobie dlia 5-9 klassov*. Moskva, RU: "Russkoe slovo".
- Pchelov, E. V. (2005). *Rossiiskii gosudarstvennyi gerb: Kompozitsiia, stilistika i semantics v istoricheskom kontekste*. Moskva, RU: RGGU.

- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Armenia *One Europe, 100 nations*. Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Azerbaijan *One Europe, 100 nations* (Vol. 1, pp. 132). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Belarus *One Europe, 100 nations* (pp. 125). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Estonia *One Europe, 100 nations* (pp. 129). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Georgia *One Europe, 100 nations* (pp. 130). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Latvia *One Europe, 100 nations* (pp. 128). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Lithuania *One Europe, 100 nations* (pp. 127). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pedersen, R. N. (1992). Ukraine *One Europe, 100 nations* (pp. 124). Clevedon, GB: Channel View Books.
- Pejcha, P. P. (1977). Ruda vlajka Října. *Vexilologie* (25), 363-366.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- pex. (1999). Vlajky oblastí Ruské Federace. *Vexi.info* (41), 3.
- pex. (2000). Jaké symboly si přejí Rusové? *Vexi.info*, (50), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf50.pdf>
- pex. (2004). Znaky a vlajky subjektů Ruské federace. *Vexi.info*, (71), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf71.pdf>
- pex. (2009). Nové knihy. *Vexi.info*, (106), 4. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf106.pdf>
- pex. (2011). Znaky současného Ruska. *Vexi.info* (118), 4.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf118.pdf>
- Platoff, A. M. (2009). Russian regional flags: the flags of the subjects of the Russian Federation. *Raven: A Journal of Vexillology*, 16, 1-154.
- Platoff, A. M. (2010). Soviet children's flags. *Raven: A Journal of Vexillology*, 17, 63-84.
- pp. (1979). Sovětský svaz - Gruzie. *Vexilologie* (34), 562, 569.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>



pp. (1979). Sovětský Svaz - RSFSR. *Vexilologie* (34), 561-562, 569.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Razhnev, G. (2000). *Simvolny Ingushetii*. Smolensk, RU: Amipress.

Recent events in the world of flags. (1995). *Flagmaster* (79), 11.

Revnivcev, M. (2003). Ruské státní symboly v letech 1991 - 1993. *Vexi.info*, (69R+), 1-8.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69pr.pdf>

Revnivcev, M. V. (2004). Nový člen Heraldické Rady Prezidenta Ruské Federace.  
*Vexi.info*, (75R), 4. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf75r.pdf>

Russia. (1993). *Knīga ustav morskoi: O vsem chto kasaetsia dobromu upravleniū v bytnosti flota na morie* Moskva, RU: "Novator".

**Link**

<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015058929400>

Russia. (2001). *Gosudarstvennaia simvolika Rossiiskoi Federatsii: Konstitutsiia RF, Gosudarstvennyi gimn RF, Gosudarstvennyi gerb RF, Gosudarstvennyi flag RF*. Moskva, RU: Ekzamen.

Russia. (2006). *Geographical*, 78(3), 9.

Russia. Hidrograficheskii departament. (1869). *Flagi Rossiiskoi Imperii*. Sankt-Peterburg, RU: Hidrograficheskii departament.

Russians have a new flag. (1954, 10 February). *Senior Scholastic*, 64, 30.

Russie: Armoiries (compléments) et définition du drapeau d'État. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (40).

Russie: Drapeau de la fédération. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (30).

Russie: Drapeau national et drapeau de la fédération. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (28).

Russie: Les drapeaux et pavillons du royaume de Pologne dans les années 1815-1833. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (37/83).

Russie: Les nouvelles armoiries. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (39).

Russische Flagge am Nordpol? (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (23).

Sala, G. (1990). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 16(2), 35-42.

Savorelli, A. (2005). Bandiere medievali Polacche e Prussiane nelle opere di Jan Długosz. *Vexilla Italica*, 32(1=59).

- Schmöger, M. E. V. (2007). Anmerkungen zur Beflaggung in Preußen im 19. Jahrhundert. *Der Flaggenkurier* (26), 24.
- Schuurman, W. (1997). Vlag in Russische kleuren en 'waardevol' wapen voor de Krim. *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (211).
- Sierksma, K. (1996). Russische vlag ontleende kleuren aan die van Nederland: niet dus! *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (206).
- Simvolny, sviatyni i nagrody Rossiiskoi derzhavy.* (2005). Moskva, RU: OLMA-Press.
- Singaevskii, V. N. (2008). *Tituly, chins, nagrody, uniforma Rossiiskoi imperii, SSSR i sovremennoi Rossii: illiustrirovannyi atlas.* Moskva, RU: AST.
- Singaevskii, V. N. (2008). *Voенно-gosudarstvennyye simvolny Rossii.* Moskva, RU: AST: Poligon.
- Smetannikov, I. S. (2006). *Pod znakom Zolotoi Pchely: Vserossiiskoe geraldicheskoe obshchestvo, 1991-2005.* Moskva, RU: Lider.
- Smith, W. (1972). Soviet State Symbolism: Flags and Arms of the USSR and its Constituent Parts, 1917-1971. *The Flag Bulletin*, 11(1), 1-212.
- Smith, W. (1992). New symbols, names, and state structures in the former USSR. Part I: Abkhazia through Kaliningrad. *The Flag Bulletin*, 31(5), 157-201.
- Smith, W. (1992). New symbols, names, and state structures in the former USSR. Part II: Kalmykia through Zelenchuk-Urupsk. *The Flag Bulletin*, 31(6), 205-249.
- Smith, W. (1998). Red star (briefly) redux. *NAVA News*, 31(5), 1, 8.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1998\\_v31no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1998_v31no5.pdf)
- Smith, W. (1999). Black & white. *NAVA News*, 32(1-2), 4-5.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1999\\_vol32no1-2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1999_vol32no1-2.pdf)
- Soboleva, N. (2014). The Russian tricolor: Myths and historical reality. *Social Sciences*, 45(3), 38-49.
- Soboleva, N. A. (2002). *Rossiiskaia gosudarstvennaia simvolika: Istorii i sovremennost'.* Moskva, RU: Gumanitarnyi izdatel'skii tsentr VLADOS.
- Soboleva, N. A. (2006). Iz istorii Sovetskoi politicheskoi simvoliki. *Otechestvennaia Istorii* (2), 89-109.
- Soboleva, N. A. (2006). *Ocerki istorii rossijskoj simvoliki: Ot tamgi do simvolov gosudarstvennogo suvereniteta* *Studia historica; Programma fundamental'nych*

*issledovaniy Prezidiuma RAN "Etnokulturnoe vzaimodejstvie v Evrazii";*  
Retrieved from WorldCat database

- Soboleva, N. A. (2006). *Ocerki istorii rossijskoj simvoliki: Ot tamgi do simvolov gosudarstvennogo suvereniteta Studia historica* Retrieved from WorldCat database
- Soboleva, N. A. (2006). *Ocherki istorii rossijskoj simvoliki: Ot tamgi do simvolov gosudarstvennogo suvereniteta*. Moskva, RU: IAzyki slavianskikh kul'tur: Znak.
- Soboleva, N. A., & Artamonov, V. (1993). *Simvolj Rossii*. Moskva, RU: Panorama.
- Sokolov, V. A. (1979). *Bibliografiia po veksillologii, 1703-1979* Uinchester, MA: In-t za issledovaniem o flagakh.
- Sokolov, V. A. (1981). *Gosudarstvennyi flag i gosudarstvennyi gerb RSFSR*. Winchester, MA: Flag Research Center.
- Sokolov, V. A. (1995). 1917 flag proposal for a free Russia. *The Flag Bulletin*, 34(3), 103-106.
- Sokolov, V. A. (2001). *Flagi Rossijskoj Imperii i SSSR v dokumentakh*. Moskva, RU: Moskva: MGIU.
- Sokolov, V. A. (2002). *Veksillologicheskii spravochnik po flagam Rossijskoj Imperii i SSSR*. Moskva, RU: RITS MGIU.
- Link**  
<http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/006795989?type%5B%5D=subject&lookfor%5B%5D=flags&ft=>
- Soviet state symbolism. (1972). *The Flag Bulletin*, 11(1).
- Soviet state symbolism: Flags and arms of the USSR and its constituent parts, 1917-1971*. (1972). Winchester, MA: Flag Research Center.
- Soviet state symbolism: flags and arms of the USSR and its constituent parts 1917-1971. (1971/1972, Fall/Winter). *Soviet statutes and Decisions*, 8, 13-212.
- Tracchia, G. (1991). U.S.S.R.: A new name, a new flag? *NAVA News*, 24(2), 5.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no2.pdf)
- Trembicky, W. (1969). *Flags of non-Russian peoples under Soviet rule*. Lexington, MA: Flag Research Center.
- Trembicky, W. (1969). Flags of non-Russian peoples under Soviet rule. *Flag bulletin*, 8(3), 79-140.
- Trutovskii, V. K. (1911). *K voprosu o russkikh natsional'nykh tsvietakh i o tipie gosudarstvennago znamenii Rossii / Uniform Title: K voprosu o russkikh*

*natsional'nykh tsvetakh i o tipe gosudarstvennogo znameni Rossii*. Moskva, RU: Istoriko-rodoslovnnoe ob-vo v Moskvie.

Soviet state symbolism. (1972). *The Flag Bulletin*, 11(1).

*Soviet state symbolism: Flags and arms of the USSR and its constituent parts, 1917-1971*. (1972). Winchester, MA: Flag Research Center.

Soviet state symbolism: flags and arms of the USSR and its constituent parts 1917-1971. (1971/1972, Fall/Winter). *Soviet statutes and Decisions*, 8, 13-212.

Upheaval in the East: A vexillologist's checklist. (1990). *NAVA News*, 23(2), 2.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1990\\_v23no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1990_v23no2.pdf)

Usačev, A. (1977). Zahada Vlajky Moskevskeho mistokrale rozlustedna. *Vexilologie* (24), 356, 358.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Usačev, A. A. (1973). Padesát let vlajky Sovětského Svazu. *Vexilologie* (8), 55-62.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Valeev, I. I. (2004). *Vospitanie na simvolakh*. Ufa, RU: Gilem.

Vasilevich, A. P. (2011). *TSveta rossiiskogo flaga v russkoi kul'ture* Retrieved from WorldCat database

Vilinbachov, G. (1997). *Gosudarstvennyj garba Rossii: 500 let*. Sankt-Peterburg, RU: AO Slavija.

Vilinbaqov, G. V. (1999). The flag collection of the Hermitage. In E. Dreyer & H. Muller (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Vexillology, Zurich, 23-27 August 1993* (pp. 182-186). Zurich, CH: Swiss Society of Vexillology.

Voronets, E. N. (1892). *Kakie tsvieta ustanovleny istorieiu i russkimi zakonami dlia otlichitel'no russkago vsesoslovnago i gosudarstvennago flaga? Istoriko-iuridicheskoe izsledovanie E.N. Vorontsa*. Khar'kov, UA: Tipo-lit. M. Gordona.

Voronets, E. N. (1898). *Chetyrekhsotlietie rossiiskago gosudarstvennago gerba*.

Vysochaishe uchrezhdennoe pri Ministerstvie IUstitsii Osoboe Sovieshchanie dlia vyiasneniia voprosa o russkikh gosudarstvennykh natsional'nykh tsvietakh. (1910). *Sovieshchanie o gosudarstvennykh tsvietakh: Protokoly*. Conf Author(s): *Vysochaishe uchrezhdennoe pri Ministerstvie IUstitsii Osoboe Sovieshchanie dlia vyiasneniia voprosa o russkikh gosudarstvennykh natsional'nykh tsvietakh*.

Der "Wimpel" auf dem Mond (sowjetische Raumfahrt) (2013). *DGF-Informationen* (59).

Zaiachkovski, M. N., Pol'shchikova, A., & Belova, L. (2004). *Simvolika Rossii: Strana, federal'nye okruga, respubliki, kraia, oblasti, goroda federal'nogo znachenii, avtonomnye oblasti, avtonomnye okruga*. Moskva, RU: Profizdat.

Zaiachkovskii, M. N., & Pol'shchikova, A. (2004). *Gerby gorodov Rossii*. Moskva, RU: Profizdat.

Ziggioto, A. (1994). *Tre secoli di storia attraverso le bandiere: dall'Impero russo all'Unione Sovietica e alla Comunità di stati indipendenti* Roma, IT

Znamensky, P., & Galice, G. (2010). *Sous les plis du drapeau rouge*. Rodez, FR: Rouergue.

Zwei "unbekannte" Flaggen (Moskauer Zaren) (2013). *DGF-Informationen* (58).

## Armed forces

1st Field Artillery Regiment. (2012). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=1st Field Artillery Regiment](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=1st_Field_Artillery_Regiment)

1st Grenadier. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=1st Grenadier](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=1st_Grenadier)

1st Moscovskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=1st Moscovskiy Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=1st_Moscovskiy_Infantry)

2nd Grenadier. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=2nd Grenadier](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=2nd_Grenadier)

2nd Moscovskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=2nd Moscovskiy Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=2nd_Moscovskiy_Infantry)

2nd Regimental Artillery Regiment. (2012). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=2nd Regimental Artillery Regiment](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=2nd_Regimental_Artillery_Regiment)

3rd Cuirassier. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=3rd Cuirassier](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=3rd_Cuirassier)

3rd Grenadier. (2009). from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=3rd Grenadier](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=3rd_Grenadier)

4th Grenadier. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=4th Grenadier](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=4th_Grenadier)

Andolenko, S. (1969). *Aigles de Napoléon contre drapeaux du tsar: 1799, 1805-1807, 1812-1814; drapeaux russes conquis par les Français, emblèmes français pris par les Russes*. Paris, FR: Eurimprim.

- Apsheronskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Apsheronskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Apsheronskiy_Infantry)
- Arkhangelogorodskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Arkhangelogorodskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Arkhangelogorodskiy_Dragoons)
- Arkhangelogorodskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Arkhangelogorodskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Arkhangelogorodskiy_Infantry)
- Arthur William Etchells, I. (2011). Foreign influences on the development of Russian military flags In S. M. Guenter (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Congress of Vexillology: Washington, DC, USA, 1-5 August 2011* (pp. 204-226). Trenton, NJ: North American Vexillological Association.  
**Link**  
<http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/icv24/icv24etchells.pdf>
- Astrachanskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Astrachanskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Astrachanskiy_Infantry)
- Astrakhanskiy Horse Grenadiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Astrakhanskiy\\_Horse\\_Grenadiers#Troopers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Astrakhanskiy_Horse_Grenadiers#Troopers)
- Azovskiyy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Azovskiyy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Azovskiyy_Dragoons)
- Azovskiyy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Azovskiyy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Azovskiyy_Infantry)
- La bandiera di Machnò. (1977). *Vexilla Italica*, 4(2=9), 51.
- Basov, A. N. (2007). Odznaky částí ruské nepravidelné jízdy. *Vexi.info*, (92), 2-3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf92.pdf>
- Basov, A. N. (2010). Vlajky Federální Pohraniční Služby Ruské Federace. *Vexi.info*, (111), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf111.pdf>
- Bjeloserskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Bjeloserskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Bjeloserskiy_Infantry)
- Butyrskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Butyrskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Butyrskiy_Infantry)
- Chernigovskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Chernigovskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Chernigovskiy_Infantry)
- Donath, R. (1982). *Fahnen und Standarten der Russischen Armee (1797-1815)*. AT: Österreichisches Zinn-Club.

- Gabaev, G. (1911). *Kratkii ocherk razvitiia obraztsa russkikh znamen i standartov v XIX vokie; Znamena i standarty, pozhalovanye russkimi gosudariami reguliarnym voiskam v techenie XIX vieka*. St.-Petersburg, RU.
- Gorokhoff, G. (1963). Du nouveau sur les drapeaux russes pris Austerlitz. *Bulletin de la Societe des Amis du Musee de l'Armee*, 33(3), 82-83.
- Iakovlev, L. i. P. (1865). *Risovaniia k izdaniu Russkikh starykh znamen*. Moskva, RU: Khromolitografia V. Bakhman'.
- Ingerlandskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 12, 2012, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ingerlandskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ingerlandskiy_Dragoons)
- Ingerlandskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ingerlandskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ingerlandskiy_Infantry)
- Izmailovskiy Leib-Guard. (2011). Retrieved Jan 12, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Izmailovskiy\\_Leib-Guard](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Izmailovskiy_Leib-Guard)
- Kabardaskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kabardaskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kabardaskiy_Infantry)
- Kargopolskiy Horse Grenadiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kargopolskiy\\_Horse\\_Grenadiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kargopolskiy_Horse_Grenadiers)
- Kazanskiy Cuirassiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kazanskiy\\_Cuirassiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kazanskiy_Cuirassiers)
- Kazanskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kazanskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kazanskiy_Infantry)
- Kegsgolmskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kegsgolmskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kegsgolmskiy_Infantry)
- Kievskiy Cuirassiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kievskiy\\_Cuirassiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kievskiy_Cuirassiers)
- Kievskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kievskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kievskiy_Infantry)
- Konstam, A. (1996). *Russian Army of the Seven Years War*. London, GB: Osprey Military.
- Koporskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Koporskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Koporskiy_Infantry)
- Koreshnikova, N. F., Pasechnikov, V. T. e., & Shelekasov, V. I. (1987). *Boevoe znamia: Katalog kollektsii*. Moskva, RU: TSentralnyi ordena krasnoi zvezdy muzei vooruzhennykh sil SSSR.

- Kurinskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kurinskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Kurinskiy_Infantry)
- Ladozskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ladozskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ladozskiy_Infantry)
- Lutskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Lutskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Lutskiy_Dragoons)
- Manley, S. (2006). *Swedish & Russian infantry & cavalry, 1741-1748*. Wirksworth, GB: Potsdam Flags & Publications.
- Mattern, G. (1971). Les drapeaux du régiment Russe de grenadiers Tauride (Benckendorf) 1798-1799 / Die fahnen des Russischen grenadierregiments Taurien (Benckendorf) 1798-1799. *Vexilla Helvetica*, 2(1=3), 18-22.
- Menovskiy Leib-Guard. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Semenovskiy\\_Leib-Guard](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Semenovskiy_Leib-Guard)
- Moscowskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Moscowskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Moscowskiy_Dragoons)
- Muromskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Muromskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Muromskiy_Infantry)
- Narvskiy Horse Grenadiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Narvskiy\\_Horse\\_Grenadiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Narvskiy_Horse_Grenadiers)
- Narvskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Narvskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Narvskiy_Infantry)
- Nasheburgskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nasheburgskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nasheburgskiy_Infantry)
- Nevskiy Infantry. (2009). from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nevskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nevskiy_Infantry)
- Nikolaev, N. G., & Strukov, D. P. (1898). *Istoricheskii ocherk o regaliakh i znakakh otlichiiia Russkoi armii*. S.-Peterburg, RU: Izd. Glavnago intendantskago upravleniia.
- Nizegorodskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nizegorodskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nizegorodskiy_Dragoons)
- Nizegorodskiy Infantry. (2011). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nizegorodskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nizegorodskiy_Infantry)
- Nizovskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nizovskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Nizovskiy_Infantry)



- Novgorodskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Novgorodskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Novgorodskiy_Dragoons)
- Novotroitskiy Cuirassiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from Novotroitskiy Cuirassiers
- Observation Corps 1st Musketeer. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation\\_Corps\\_1st\\_Musketeer](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation_Corps_1st_Musketeer)
- Observation Corps 2nd Musketeer. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation\\_Corps\\_2nd\\_Musketeer](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation_Corps_2nd_Musketeer)
- Observation Corps 3rd Musketeer. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation\\_Corps\\_3rd\\_Musketeer](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation_Corps_3rd_Musketeer)
- Observation Corps 4th Musketeer. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation\\_Corps\\_4th\\_Musketeer](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation_Corps_4th_Musketeer)
- Observation Corps 5th Musketeer. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation\\_Corps\\_5th\\_Musketeer](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation_Corps_5th_Musketeer)
- Observation Corps Grenadiers. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation\\_Corps\\_Grenadiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Observation_Corps_Grenadiers)
- Oertle, V. (2006). "... Den stillen Don zu schützen" - Das 1. Sinegorsker-Atamanen-Regiment *Zeitschrift für Heereskunde* (420).
- Olonetskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Olonetskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Olonetskiy_Dragoons)
- Pantileeva, A. (2013). *Donskoe kazache voisko: Znamena XVIII-XIX vekov, obmundirovanie 1830-kh godov* Moskva, RU: Belyi gorod.
- Pengel, R. D., & Hurt, G. R. (1976). *Russian infantry flags of the Seven Years War*.
- Permskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Permskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Permskiy_Dragoons)
- Permskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Permskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Permskiy_Infantry)
- Petrelli, T. J., & Lagrelius, A. (1907). *Narvatroféer i statens troféksamling: Några blad vid Nordiska museets öppnande*. Uppsala, SE: Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri.
- pex. (2001). Prapory ruských ozbrojených sil. *Vexi.info*, (54), 4. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf54.pdf>

- pex. (2001). Vlaja Federální služby speciálních staveb (RF). *Vexi.info*, (55), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf55.pdf>
- pex. (2003). Vlajka Ministerstva obrany RF. *Vexi.info*, (69R), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69r.pdf>
- Preobrazenskiy Leib-Guard. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Preobrazenskiy\\_Leib-Guard](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Preobrazenskiy_Leib-Guard)
- Prince Fedorovitch Cuirassiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Prince\\_Fedorovitch\\_Cuirassiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Prince_Fedorovitch_Cuirassiers)
- Pskovskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Pskovskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Pskovskiy_Dragoons)
- Pskovskiy Infantry. (2011). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Pskovskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Pskovskiy_Infantry)
- Revelskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Revelskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Revelskiy_Dragoons)
- Revnivcev, M. (2002). Nové prapory ruské armády. *Vexi.info*, (60R), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf60r.pdf>
- Riazanskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Riazanskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Riazanskiy_Infantry)
- Rostovskiy Dragoons. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Rizhskiy\\_Horse\\_Grenadiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Rizhskiy_Horse_Grenadiers)
- Rostovskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Rostovskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Rostovskiy_Infantry)
- Russian Lifeguards. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Russian\\_Lifeguards](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Russian_Lifeguards)
- Russian Line Infantry Colours. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Russian\\_Line\\_Infantry\\_Colours](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Russian_Line_Infantry_Colours)
- Russie: Drapeau du 2ème escadron de la garde à cheval. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (17).
- Russie: Le drapeau des garde-frontières. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (39).
- Die Russische Armee*. (1912). Wien, AT: K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei.
- Ryazanskiy Horse Grenadiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from  
[http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ryazanskiy\\_Horse\\_Grenadiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Ryazanskiy_Horse_Grenadiers)

- Samsonov, K. I., Grechenkov, P. A., & Levshov, E. M. (1973). K istorii nadpisi na krasnom знамени pobedy *Sovetskie Arkhivy* (3), 93-95.
- Sankt-Peterburgskiy Horse Grenadiers. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sankt-Peterburgskiy\\_Horse\\_Grenadiers](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sankt-Peterburgskiy_Horse_Grenadiers)
- Sankt-Peterburgskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sankt-Peterburgskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sankt-Peterburgskiy_Infantry)
- Schlussemburgskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Schlussemburgskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Schlussemburgskiy_Infantry)
- Secret Howitzer Corps. (2012). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Secret\\_Howitzers\\_Corps](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Secret_Howitzers_Corps)
- Semenovich, N. N. (1946). *Istoriia russkogo voenno-morskogo flaga*: Leningrad, RU.
- Sheviakov, T., & Parkhaev, O. (2002). *Znamena i shtandarty Rossiiskoi imperatorskoi armii kontsa XIX-nachala XX vv.* Moskva, RU: AST.
- Shirvanskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Shirvanskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Shirvanskiy_Infantry)
- Shnypko, V. S. (2010). Domestic historiography about the role of the military flag in the Russian Army. *Voенно-Istoricheski Zhurnal* (3), 38-42.
- Shpynko, V. S. (2010). Rol' rossiiskikh imperatorov v sozdanii voennykh znamen. *Voprosy Istorii* (2), 165-169.
- Sibirskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sibirskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sibirskiy_Dragoons)
- Sibirskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sibirskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Sibirskiy_Infantry)
- Smolenskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Smolenskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Smolenskiy_Infantry)
- Sokolov, V. (1989). First Standards of the Russian Guards. *Crux Australis*, 5(1=21).
- Sokolov, V. A. (1979). *Bibliografiia po veksillologii, 1703-1979* Uinchester, MA: In-t za issledovaniem o flagakh.
- Sokolov, V. A. (1990). The idea of motherland and freedom on Cossack banners. *Crux Australis*, 6(3=27).
- Stars and eagles. (2003). *Russian Life*, 46(4), 6.
- Suzdalskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Suzdalskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Suzdalskiy_Infantry)

- Tablitsy: Risunkov' mundiram' znamenam' i shtandartam' imperatorskikh' Rossiiskikh' voisk'*. (1851).
- Tenginskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tenginskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tenginskiy_Infantry)
- Tenora, J. (2001). Les drapeaux de service et les cocardes des forces armées groupées dans l'ancien Traité de Varsovie. In S. Herreros i Agüí (Ed.), *Barcelona vexillològica: 14 Congrés Internacional de Vexilologia: 30 juny-5 juliol 1991: Comunicacions* (pp. 72-79). Barcelona, ES: Associació Catalana de Vexil•lologia.
- Tobolskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tobolskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tobolskiy_Dragoons)
- Tobolskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tobolskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tobolskiy_Infantry)
- Törnquist, L. (1999). The national Swedish collection of trophies. In E. Dreyer & H. Muller (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Vexillology, Zurich, 23-27 August 1993* (pp. 176-177). Zurich, CH: Zurich, CH.
- Troitskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Troitskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Troitskiy_Dragoons)
- Troitskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Troitskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Troitskiy_Infantry)
- Tverskiy Dragoons. (2013). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tverskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Tverskiy_Dragoons)
- Uglitskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Uglitskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Uglitskiy_Infantry)
- Uspenskii, A. I. (1904). *Pisanie o zachinanii znak i znamen ili praporov; po rukopisi XVII veka*. Moskva, RU: Univ. tip.
- Velikolutskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Velikolutskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Velikolutskiy_Infantry)
- Vexillologie militaire Européenne: Drapeaux militaires européens 1700-1914. (2011). Retrieved Jan 17, 2013, from <http://www.drapeaux.org/Accueil.htm>
- Viatskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Viatskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Viatskiy_Dragoons)
- Viatskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Viatskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Viatskiy_Infantry)

- Viskovatov, A. V. (1999). *Historical description of the clothing and arms of the Russian army: Regimental colours during the reign of Paul I, 1796-1801* (L. Spring, Trans.). Woking, UK: Spring Offensive.
- Viskovatov, A. V., & Spring, L. (2002). *Regimental colours during the reign of Alexander I, 1801-1825*. Woking, UK: Spring Offensive.
- Vladimirskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vladimirskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vladimirskiy_Dragoons)
- Vladimirskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vladimirskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vladimirskiy_Infantry)
- Vologdaskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vologdaskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vologdaskiy_Dragoons)
- Vologdaskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013
- Voronejskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Voronejskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Voronejskiy_Infantry)
- Vyborgskiy Infantry. (2009). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vyborgskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Vyborgskiy_Infantry)
- Wennerholm, J. B. R. (1984). Svenska fantrof er i den ryska trof samlingen, Del I. *Meddelande, 41/42, 53-97.*
- Wennerholm, J. B. R. (1985). Svenska fantrof er i den ryska trof samlingen, Del II. *Meddelande, 43/44, 65-129.*
- Yamburgskiy Dragoons. (2010). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Yamburgskiy\\_Dragoons](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Yamburgskiy_Dragoons)
- Yaroslavskiy Infantry. (2008). Retrieved Jan 13, 2013, from [http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Yaroslavskiy\\_Infantry](http://www.kronoskaf.com/syw/index.php?title=Yaroslavskiy_Infantry)
- Zvegincov, V. V. (1964). *Znamena i standarty russkoj armii, 16j v. - 1914, i morskije flagi: Drapeaux et  tendards de l'arm e russe, 16e s. - 1914, et pavillons de marine.* Pariz, FR.
- Zvegintsov, V. V. (1963). *Drapeaux et  tendards de l'arm e russe... Textes russe et fran ais.* Paris, FR: l'auteur.
- Zvegintsov, V. V. (1964). *Drapeaux et  tendards de l'arm e russe, XVIe si cle - 1914, et pavillons de marine.* Paris, FR.
- Zvegintsov, V. V. (2008). *Znamena i shtandarty Russkoi Armii XVI vek-1914 i morskije flagi.* Moskva, RU: Russkii put.
- Zweguintzow, W. (1964). *Znamena i standarty russkoi armii, XVIIj v.-1914 i morskije flagi.* Pariz, FR: V.V. Zweguintzow.

## Cities and Towns

- Borisov, I. V., & Kozina, E. N. (2005). *Geral'dika Rossii Moskva*, RU: AST: Astrel'.
- Buškancev, G. M. (2005). Pětset let kazaňského Zilanta. *Vexi.info*, (78R), 2-5.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78r.pdf>
- Durán Rodríguez, A. (1992). Moscú. *Banderas* (43).
- Exner, P. (2003). Jaroslav (Jaroslavská oblast). *Vexi.info*, (69R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69r.pdf>
- Exner, P. (2003). Symboly moskevských administrativních okruhů (2). *Vexi.info*, (66R), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66r.pdf>
- Exner, P. (2003). Symboly moskevských administrativních okruhů (3). *Vexi.info*, (69R), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69r.pdf>
- Exner, P. (2004). Tomsk (Tomská oblast): Vlajky a znaky administrativních center subjektu Ruske Federace (4). *Vexi.info*, (72R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf72r.pdf>
- Exner, P. (2005). Znaky a vlajky městských částí Moskvy. *Vexi.info*, (82), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf82.pdf>
- Exner, P., & Revnivcev, M. V. (2002). Barnaul (Altajský kraj). *Vexi.info*, (63R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63r.pdf>
- Fahnen einmal anders (St. Petersburg) (2011). *DGF-Informationen* (48).
- Herzog, H.-U. (2005). Offizielle Symbole der Moskauer Region. *Der Flaggenkurier* (20), 17-23.
- Khamitbaeva, N. S. (2003). *Kazanskii "zilant": k postanovke problemy*. Kazan', RU: In-istorii AN RT.
- Lomancov, V. A. (2002). Symboly moskevských administrativních okruhů. *Vexi.info*, (63R), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63r.pdf>
- Moscou (Russie): Modification des armes. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (40).
- Neue Flagge - Region Perm / Russland (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (24).
- Neue Flaggen. (1996). *Der Flaggenkurier* (2), 33-34.
- Neue flaggen. (2004). *DGF-Informationen* (1).
- Orenski, P. J. (2004). Flags of the European capitals. *NAVA News*, 37(1), 6-12.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2004\\_vol37no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2004_vol37no1.pdf)

pex. (2005). Historie města Kazaň. *Vexi.info*, (78R), 6.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78r.pdf>

Revnivcev, M. (2002). Znak Engelské municipality. *Vexi.info*, (60R), 2-3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf60r.pdf>

Revnivcev, M. V. (2003). Kostroma (Kostromská oblast). *Vexi.info*, (66R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66r.pdf>

Revnivcev, M. V. (2003). Vlajka Engelské municipality. *Vexi.info*, (66R), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66r.pdf>

Soboleva, N. A. (1998). *Gerby gorodov Rossii*. Moskva, RU: Profizdat.

Stadtflagge von Königsberg (2005). *DGF-Informationen* (9).

Symboly města Kazaně (Tatarstan, RF). (2005). *Vexi.info*, (78R), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78r.pdf>

## Ethnic

Brett-Perring, C. S. (1992). Flags of the Cherkess grouping. *The Flag Bulletin*, 31(3), 100-104.

Engene, J. O. (1998). Samiske flaggdager og offentlig flagging. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (26), 30-32.

Harrington, K. (1987). Canadian content high and Canadian Contigent stron at San Francisco. *Flagscan*, 2(3), 1.

Ingrie: Vlajku historického území v okolí dnešního Sankt-Petěrburgu. (1994). *Informace*, (13), 1. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=13&nazev=INFORMACE>

Jilek-Aall, L. (1989). Sápmi, the Sami Nation and its flag *Report of the 12th International Congress of Vexillology* (pp. 176-181). Winchester, MA: Flag Research Center.

Karelen. (1996). *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (23), 24, 26.

La Condamine, P. d. (2006). *La recherche des identités des peuples de l'ex-URSS à travers leurs drapeaux*. Arras, FR: Université d'Artois.

La Condamine, P. d. (2008). *Voyage en Russlandie: Les Allemands de la Volga*. Montfort-de-Béarn, FR: les Enclaves libres.

- Laurila, K. K. (1997). *Itä-Karjalan tunnuksia*. Helsinki, FI: Collegium Heraldicum Fennicum/Airut.
- Lebedynsky, L. (1991). An outline of Cossack flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 30(4), 125-133.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Abaza *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 1-6). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Adyge *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 36-40). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ainu *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 58-62). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Avars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 216-222). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Balkars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 249-254). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Bashkorts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 276-282). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Buryats *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 341-347). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Chavash *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 430-435). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Chechens *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 436-442). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Cherkess *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 443-448). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Chukots *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 456-461). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Dagestains *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 510-515). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Don Cossacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 538-543). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Evenkes *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 583-588). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ingrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 776-781). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.



- Minahan, J. (2002). Ingush *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 782-788). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Jews *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 832-838). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kabards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 857-862). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kalmyks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 882-888). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Karachais *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 907-913). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Karaims *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 914-920). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Karels *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 927-933). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Khakass *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 979-984). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Komis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1003-1008). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Koningsberg Slavs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1017-1023). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Koryaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1024-1028). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kuban *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1035-1041). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kumyks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1042-1048). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Lezgins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1084-1090). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Maris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1187-1193). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Mordvins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1309-1314). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Nenets *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1354-1359). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Nogais *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1376-1381). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ob-Ugrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1432-1437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ossetians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1474-1480). Greenwood Press: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Permyaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1505-1509). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Sakhas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1630-1635). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Samis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1636-1641). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tatars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1856-1862). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Terek Cassacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1875-1881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tuvans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1935-1940). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Ural Cossacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1965-1969). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Uralians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1970-1974). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Veps *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1993-1998). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Vola Germans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2006-2012). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Votes *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2018-2023). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Neue Flaggen. (1996). *Der Flaggenkurier* (2), 33-34.
- Die Odyssee der Kosaken-Flaggen (2012). *DGF-Informationen* (56).
- Patke, J. (2005). Die Symbole der Russlanddeutschen in Deutschland. *Der Flaggenkurier* (20), 23.
- Trembicky, W. (1969). *Flags of non-Russian peoples under Soviet rule*. Lexington, MA: Flag Research Center.
- Trembicky, W. (1969). Flags of non-Russian peoples under Soviet rule. *Flag bulletin*, 8(3), 79-140.

## Government

- Basov, A. N. (2010). Vlajky Federální Pohraniční Služby Ruské Federace. *Vexi.info*, (111), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf111.pdf>
- Dranitsyn, S. (1915). Znamya tsarya Vasiliya Shuiskavo v muzee kn. Chartoryiskikh v Krakov. *Starye gody* (3), 49-51.
- Exner, P. (2011). Vlajka Federální Služby Regulace Alkoholového Trhu (RF). *Vexi.info* (118), 3.  
**Link**

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf118.pdf>

*Flags of the Russian Empire.* (1900).

Neue flaggen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (17).

pex. (2001). Vlajka Federální služby speciálních staveb (RF). *Vexi.info*, (55), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf55.pdf>

pex. (2002). Vlajka Ministerstva dopravy RF. *Vexi.info*, (63), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63.pdf>

pex. (2002). Vlajka Státní kurýrní služby RF. *Vexi.info*, (63), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63.pdf>

pex. (2003). Vlajka Ministerstva obrany RF. *Vexi.info*, (69R), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69r.pdf>

pex. (2010). Vlajka a znak Služby vnější rozvědky RF. *Vexi.info*, (108), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf108.pdf>

Russie: Le pavillon des forces de l'intérieur du Ministère des Affairesintérieures de la Russie. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (37/83).

Russie: L'étendard du président de la Fédération. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (40).

## Merchant marine

Russia. (1720). *Kniga ustav morskoi, o vsem chto kasaetsia dobromu upravleniiu, v bytnosti flota na morie: Napechatasia povelieniem tsarskago velichestva v sankt'piterburgskoi Tipografii Lieta Gospodnia 1720. Aprielia v 13 den'*. RU.

## Navy

Carr, H. G. (1946). Naval flags of the Allies -- U.S.S.R. *The sea cadet*, 3(7), 1.

Gámez, J. H. (1992). Russian and Soviet naval and maritime flags. *NAVA News*, 25(5), 4.

### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no5.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no5.pdf)

Gámez, J. H. a. (1992). Russian and Soviet naval and maritime flags. *NAVA News*, 25(1), 4-5.

### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no1.pdf)

- Gámez, J. H. a. (1992). Russian and Soviet naval and maritime flags. *NAVA News*, 25(4), 7.  
**Link**  
[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no4.pdf)
- Historic ship's flag returns home to Russia. (2011). *Naval History*, 25(1), 11.
- Hitrovo, M. V. (n.d.). Notes on the standards of the Russian navy, 1742-1761. *The Guidon*, 21(1), 6-7.
- Il y a 300 ans, la marine russe, 100 ans, Nicolas II en France, 5 ans, la renaissance du drapeau russe.* (1996). Paris, FR: Musée du drapeau russe, Impr. Diakom.
- Kantola, I., Laurila, K. K., & Termonen, T. (1989). *Sortokauden postikortteja = Postkort från ofärdsåren = Finnish postcards from the period of Russian oppression / Osa = Del = Part 2, 2. Lippuja merellä: Venäjän keisarikunnan ja Suomen suuriruhtinaskunnan lippuja = Flaggor till sjöss: Kejsardömet Rysslands och Storfurstendömet Finlands flaggor = Flags at the sea: Flags of the Russian Empire and the Grand Duchy of Finland.* Espoo, FI: Hobby Books.
- Krivko, V. A. (1984). *Morskije flagi Otechestva.* Moskva, RU: Izd-vo DOSAAF SSSR.
- Leeuwen, D. v. (2012). Vlaggen op het fregat Sjtandart. *Vlag!*(10), 24.
- Milanov, V., & Semenovich, N. (1987). Voенno-morskoi flag otchizny *Morskoi Sbornik* (11), 61-63.
- Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R. (1964). *Naval flags of the USSR.* RU: Kartfabrika.
- pex. (2001). Prapory ruských ozbrojených sil. *Vexi.info*, (54), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf54.pdf>
- Roshchin, L. (1980). Voенno-morskoi flag - znamia korablia *Voенno-Istoricheskii Zhurnal*, 22(1), 55-60.
- Russia. (1720). *Kniga ustav morskoi, o vsem chto kasaetsia dobromu upravleniiu, v bytnosti flota na morie: Napechatasia povelieniem tsarskago velichestva v sankt"piterburgskoi Tipografii Lieta Gospodnia 1720. Aprielia v 13 den'.* RU.
- Russia. (1785). *Kniga ustav morskii na Rossiiskom i Gollandskom iazykakh o vsem, chto kasaetsia k dobromu upravleniiu, v bytnost' flota na morie, pechatannyi povelieniem Ego Velichestva Petra Velikago, Imperatora i Samoderzhitsa Vserossiiskago v Sanktpeterburgskoi Tipografii 1724 goda, a v Tipografii Morskogo Shliakhetnago Kadetskago Korpusa piatym tisnieniem 1785 goda.* Sanktpeterburg, RU.
- Russie: Pavillon de la marine de guerre. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (33).
- Russie: Pavillons et flammes des bateaux des organes douaniers. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (44).

Russie: Remarques de H. Pinoteau sur le pavillon de beaupré de la Marine russe. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (41/87).

Soviet Union. Ministerstvo oborony. (1964). *Voenno-morskie flagi SSSR*: Kartfabrika VMF.

Soviet Union. Narodnyi komissariat voenno-morskogo flota. (1939). *Flagi raboche-krest'ianskogo voenno-morskogo flota Soiuzs SSSR*. Leningrad, RU: Voenmorizdat.

Zverev, B. I. (1966). *Zovushchii k pobede*. Moskva, RU: Voen. izd-vo Ministerstva oborony SSSR.

## Police

Sala, G. (1994). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 21(1), 16-19.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Altai-Khakassia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 19-21). *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements*: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Bashkortostan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 69-71). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Buryatia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 93-95). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Chavashia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 118-120). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Chukotka *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 124-126). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Circassia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 127-130). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Crimea *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 137-140). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (1996). *Dagestan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 141-143). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Don Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Far East Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 174-177). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Hasava Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 217-219). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Ingria Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 238-240). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Ingushetia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 241-243). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kalmykia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 265-267). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Karachai-Balkaria Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 274-276). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Karelia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 280-282). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Konigsberg Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 301-303). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Koryakia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 304-306). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Kuban Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 310-312). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Mari-El Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 347-349). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (1996). *Mordvinia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 374-376). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Ossetia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 431-433). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Sakha Omuk Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 471-473). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Siberia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 512-514). Westport, CT: Westport, CT.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Tatarstan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 560-562). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Terek Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 563-565). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Udmurtia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 592-597). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Volga Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 601-604). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). *Zyria Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 642-644). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Dniestrans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 532-537). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Far Easterners *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 600-605). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Oural (Russie): Drapeau des séparatistes. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (33).
- Sibérie (Russie): drapeau des autonomistes. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (37).
- Adygea  
Republic
- Adyghes (Russie): drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (38).



Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Abaza *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 1-6). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Adyge *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 36-40). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kabards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 857-862). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Altai

### Republic

Altai (Russie): Drapeau de la République. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (36).

Altai (Russie): Rectificatif du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (38).

Exner, P., & Revnivcev, M. V. (2002). Barnaul (Altajský kraj). *Vexi.info*, (63R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63r.pdf>

Minahan, J. (1996). Altai-Khakassia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 19-21). *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements*: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Altai *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 91-96). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

pex. (2000). Znak Altajského kraje (RF). *Vexi.info*, (50), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf50.pdf>

pex. (2001). Vlajka Altajského kraje (RF). *Vexi.info*, (53), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf53.pdf>

## Amur

### Republic

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Arkhangelsk

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). *Komis Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1003-1008). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Schuurman, W. (2011). Ontwikkelingen in Rusland: Archangelsk, Tjoemen, Transbaikalië. *Vlag!*(9), 22-23.

## Astrakhan

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Bashkortostan

### Republic

Bachkortostan (Russie): Drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (31).

Bachkortostan (Russie): Modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (41).

Gutiérrez González, A. (2005). Símbolos de Bashkortostán desde 1990. *Banderas* (94).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). Bashkortostan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 69-71). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Bashkorts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 276-282). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Buryatia

### Republic

Bouriatie (Russie): Le drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (35).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). Buryatia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 93-95). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Buryats *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 341-347). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Revnivcev, M. V. (2000). Změna znaku Republiky Burjatsko (RF). *Vexi.info*, (48), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf48.pdf>

Über die Symbole des Aginst-burjatischen Kreises des Sabaikalsker Kraj (2010). *DGF-Informationen* (41).

## Chechnya

### Republic

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Chechens *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 436-442). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Neue flaggen. (2004). *DGF-Informationen* (1).

Minahan, J. (2002). Chukots *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 456-461). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Nogais *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1376-1381). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Terek Cassacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1875-1881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

pex. (2004). Návrhy na znak a vlajku Čečenska (RF). *Vexi.info*, (72R), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf72r.pdf>

pex. (2004). Nový znak a vlajka Čečenska (RF). *Vexi.info*, (75), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf75.pdf>

Russie: La Tchétchénie dans la Fédération de Russie. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (37/83).

## Chukotka

### Autonomous Okrug

Chukotka (Russie): nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et pavillons* (44).

Minahan, J. (2002). Chukots *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 456-461). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Tchouktchie (Russie): Drapeau de l'arrondissement autonome. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (46).

## Dagestan

### Republic

Dagestán (Ruská Federace) : Nařízení o státní vlajce Respubliky Dagestán. (1994). *Informace*, (2), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=02&nazev=INFORMACE>

Dagestán (Ruská Federace) : státní znak. (1995). *Vexi.info*, (22), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=22&nazev=INFORMACE>

Daghestan (Russie): Drapeau et historique. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (41).

Minahan, J. (1996). Dagestan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 141-143). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Avars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 216-222). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Chechens *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 436-442). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Dagestains *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 510-515). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kumyks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1042-1048). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Nogais *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1376-1381). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Terek Cassacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1875-1881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Evenk

### Autonomous District

- Exner, P. (2010). Vyvoj zakladnich administrativnich jednotek RF (3): Krasnojarský kraj. *Vexi.info*, (109), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf109.pdf>
- Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.  
**Link**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)
- Minahan, J. (2002). Evenkes *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 583-588). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Ingushetia

### Republic

- Inguško (Ruská Federace): Konstrukce symbolu na vlajce Inguška. (1994). *Informace*, (1), 1. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=01&nazev=INFORMACE>
- Ingouchie (Russie): Drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (38).
- Ingouchie (Russie): Rectificatif. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (39).

Minahan, J. (1996). *Ingushetia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 241-243). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Chechens *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 436-442). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ingush *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 782-788). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Irkutsk

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2011). Vývoj základních administrativních Jedbnotek RF (5): Irkutská Oblast. *Vexi.info* (116), 3.

**Link**

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf116.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

pex. (1998). Vlajka Irkutské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (40), 4.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf40.pdf>

## Jewish

### Autonomous Oblast

Juive, Republique Autonome (Russie): le drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (36).

Minahan, J. (2002). Jews *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 832-838). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Kabardino-Balkaria (4)

Balkarie (Russie): Modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (39).

Balkarie (Russie): Modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (42).

Kabardino-Balkarie (Russie) : drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (42).

Kabarda et Balkarie (Russie) : drapeau des républiques. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (38).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Balkars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 249-254). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kabards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 857-862). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Pchelov, E. V. (2007). *Kabardinskaia zemlia v tsarskom titule i russkogo gosudarstvennoi geral'dike XVI--nachala XX veka*. Naï'chik, RU: Kabardino-Balkarskii nauchnyi tsentr RAN.

## Kaliningrad

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2006). Symboly Kaliningradské oblasti (Ruska Federace). *Vexi.info*, (85), 2-3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf85.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Königsberg Slavs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1017-1023). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Neue Flaggen. (2006). *DGF-Informationen* (13).

pex. (2005). Návrh na znak a vlajku Kaliningradské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (82), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf82.pdf>

Stadtflagge von Königsberg (2005). *DGF-Informationen* (9).

## Kalmykia

### Republic

Kalmoukie (Russie): Le drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (35).

Kalmoukie (Russie): Modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (42).

## Kaluga

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Neue Flaggen. (2005). *DGF-Informationen* (5).

## Kamchatka

### Krais

Berg, T. J. (2012). The flag of Kamchatka Krai. *NAVA News* (214), 6-7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2012\\_no214.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2012_no214.pdf)

Exner, P. (2010). Vyvoj zakladnich administrativnich jednotek RF (4): Kamčatský kraj. *Vexi.info*, (110), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf110.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Koryaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1024-1028). Westport, CT: Westport, CT.

Neue Flaggen. (2005). *DGF-Informationen* (5).

Die Region Kamtschatka erhielt neue Symbole (2010). *DGF-Informationen* (42).

Schuurman, W. (2011). Kamtsjatka. *Vlag!* (8), 14.

## Karelia

### Republic

Carelie (Russie) : Drapeaux et historique. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (40).



Heninen, A. (1998). Vlajky Karélie. *Vexi.info*, (39), 2-3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf39.pdf>

Karelen. (1996). *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (23), 24, 26.

Karélie (Ruská Federace): Státní znak. (1995). *Informace*, (20), 1.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=20&nazev=INFORMACE>

Laurila, K. K. (1997). *Itä-Karjalan tunnuksia*. Helsinki, FI: Collegium Heraldicum Fennicum/Airut.

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). *Karelia Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 280-282). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). *Karels Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 927-933). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). *Veps Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1993-1998). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Russie: La Carélie, au pays des lacs. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (60/106).

## Kemerovo

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). *Siberians Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Khabarovsk

### Kari

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Khakassia

### Republic

Khakassie (Russie): Drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (36).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Khakass *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 979-984). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (18).

pex. (2002). Nový znak Chakaské republiky. *Vexi.info*, (60R), 4.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf60r.pdf>

pex. (2007). Změna znaku Republiky Chakasko (RF). *Vexi.info*, (90), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf90.pdf>

Schuurman, W. (2007). Mari El en Chakassië: Twee Russische Staten; ietsje anders. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (253).

## Khanty–Mansi

### Autonomous Okrug

Khantys Mansis (Russie): Modification du drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (44).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Komis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1003-1008). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ob-Ugrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1432-1437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Kirov

Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Komi-Permyak

Autonomous Okrug

Komi (Ruská Federace) : Návrh státního znaku. (1994). *Informace*, (2), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=02&nazev=INFORMACE>

Komi : státní vlajka. (1994). *Informace*, (4), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=04&nazev=INFORMACE>

Komi : Státní znak. (1994). *Informace*, (4), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=04&nazev=INFORMACE>

Komis (Russie) : drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et pavillons*(32).

Komis-Permiaks (Russie) : le drapeau de la république nationale. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et pavillons*(35).

Komis, Republique des (Russie) : modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et pavillons*(42).

Kostroma

Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Neue Flaggen. (2006). *DGF-Informationen* (13).

Revnivcev, M. V. (2003). Kostroma (Kostromská oblast). *Vexi.info*, (66R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66r.pdf>

## Krasnodar

## Krais

Bodiaev, I. M. (2006). *Simvoly Krasnodarskogo kraia: Posobie dlia obshcheobrazovatel'noi shkoly*. Krasnodar: OIPTS "Perspektivy obrazovaniia"

Exner, P. (2010). Vyoj zakladnich administrativnich jednotek RF (3) : Krasnojarský kraj. *Vexi.info*, (109), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf109.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Kuban *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1035-1041). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Taimir (Russie): Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (44).

## Kurgan

## Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Uralians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1970-1974). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Kursk

## Oblast

Exner, P. (1999). Vlajka Kurske Oblasti. *Vexi.info*, (41), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf41.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Leningrad

### Oblast

Engene, J. O. (1998). Nye flagg. *Nordisk Flaggkontakt* (27), 5-12.

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Lipetsk

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Magadan

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Mari El (4)

Exner, P. (2011). Nový znak a Nová vlajka Repubiiky Marij El (RF). *Vexi.info*, (114), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf114.pdf>

Gesetz über die Staatsflagge und das Staatswappen der Republik Marii El (2011). *DGF-Informationen* (47).

Mari El (Russie): Modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (39).

Mariel (Russie): le drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (35).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). Mari-EI *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 347-349). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). *Maris Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1187-1193). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Neue flaggen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (17).

pex. (2006). Nové symboly Republiky Marij-EI (Ruska Federace). *Vexi.info*, (88), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf88.pdf>

Schuurman, W. (2007). Mari EI en Chakassië: Twee Russische Staten; ietsje anders. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (253).

Tenora, J. (1998). Die Staatsflagge der Republik Marij EI. *Der Flaggenkurier* (7/8), 30-35.

**Link**

<http://www.flaggenkunde.de/veroeffentlichungen/07-30.htm>

Tenora, J. (1999). Die Staatsflagge der Republik Marij EI. In P. Martinez (Ed.), *Flags in Southern Africa and the world: Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of Vexillology: Cape Town, South Africa, 10-15 August 1997* (pp. 288-293 plates 288). Pinegowrie, ZA: Southern African Vexillological Association.

## Mordvinia

### Republic

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). Mordvinia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 374-376). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Mordvins *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1309-1314). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Moscow

### Federal city

Durán Rodríguez, A. (1992). Moscú. *Banderas* (43).

Exner, P. (2003). Symboly moskevských administrativních okruhů (2). *Vexi.info*, (66R), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66r.pdf>

Exner, P. (2003). Symboly moskevských administrativních okruhů (3). *Vexi.info*, (69R), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69r.pdf>

Exner, P. (2005). Znaky a vlajky městských částí Moskvy. *Vexi.info*, (82), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf82.pdf>

Herzog, H.-U. (2005). Offizielle Symbole der Moskauer Region. *Der Flaggenkurier* (20), 17-23.

Lomancov, V. A. (2002). Symboly moskevských administrativních okruhů. *Vexi.info*, (63R), 3. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63r.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Orenski, P. J. (2004). Flags of the European capitals. *NAVA News*, 37(1), 6-12.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2004\\_vol37no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2004_vol37no1.pdf)

pex. (1999). Symboly Moskevské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (46), 2. <http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf46.pdf>

pex. (1999). Vlajka Moskevské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (45), 2. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moscow\\_Oblast](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moscow_Oblast)

## Murmansk

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Revnivcev, M. (2004). Projekt vljky a znaku Murmanské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (73), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf73.pdf>

## Nenets

### Autonomous Okrug

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Komis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1003-1008). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Nenets *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1354-1359). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press

Nenets (Russie): Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (44).

Neue Flaggen: Autonomer Bezirk der Nenzen (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (25).

## Nizhniy Novgorod

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## North Ossetia

### Republic

Ossetie du Nord (Russie): Drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (33).

Minahan, J. (2002). Kabards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 857-862). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ossetians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1474-1480). Greenwood Press: Greenwood Press.



Minahan, J. (2002). Terek Cassacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1875-1881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Novgorod

### Republic

Exner, P. (2008). Znak a vlajka Novgorodské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (95), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf95.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Schuurman, W. (2012). Ontwikkelingen in Rusland: Voronezj, Novgorod. *Vlag!* (10), 20.

## Novosibirsk

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2003). Vlajka Novosibirské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (70), 2.  
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Novosibirsk\\_Oblast](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Novosibirsk_Oblast)

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Pres

## Omsk

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Orenburg

### Oblast

Vlajka Orenburgské oblasti (RF). (1998). *Vexi.info*, (38), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf38.pdf>

Penza  
 Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.  
**Link**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Perm  
 Krajs

Exner, P. (2003). Vlajka Permeské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (67), 2.  
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perm\\_Krai](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perm_Krai)

Exner, P. (2010). Vyvoj zakladnich administrativnich jednotek RF (2). *Vexi.info*, (108), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf108.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.  
**Link**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Uralians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1970-1974). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Neue Flagge - Region Perm / Russland (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (24).

Über das Wappen/die Flagge des Komi-Permjazker Kreises des Permer Kraj (2009).  
*DGF-Informationen* (40).

Pskov  
 Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.  
**Link**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Rostov

## Oblast

Lomancev, V. (2000). Symboly Rostovské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (47), 2.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rostov\\_Oblast](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rostov_Oblast)

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Don Cossacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 538-543). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Saint Petersburg

## Federal city

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Sakha

## Republic

Minahan, J. (2002). Sakhas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1630-1635). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Sakha Omuk *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 471-473). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Sakha-Yakoutie (Russie): Le drapeau de la République. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (35).

## Samara

## Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Saratov

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2002). Vlajka ASSR Němců Povolží (1926). *Vexi.info*, (64), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf64.pdf>

Revnivcev, M. (2002). Znak Engelské municipality. *Vexi.info*, (60R), 2-3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf60r.pdf>

Revnivcev, M. V. (2003). Vlajka Engelské municipality. *Vexi.info*, (66R), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66r.pdf>

## Smolensk

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Terek Cassacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1875-1881). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Okhon'ko, N. A. (2007). *Simvoly maloi rodiny*. Piatigorsk, RU: Vestnik Kavkaza.

## Stavropol

### Krais

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Cherkess *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 443-448). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Sverdlovsk

### Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Komis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1003-1008). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ob-Ugrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1432-1437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Uralians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1970-1974). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

pex. (2005). Nové symboly Sverdlovské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (78R), 6.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78r.pdf>

## Tambov

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2005). Znak a vlajka Tambovské oblasti (RF). *Vexi.info*, (78), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Neue Flaggen. (2005). *DGF-Informationen* (5).

## Tartarstan

### Republic

Hall, J. (1991). New flags in central Russia. *NAVA News*, 24(6), 7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1991\\_v24no6.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1991_v24no6.pdf)

Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(4), 5-6.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no4.pdf)

Khamitbaeva, N. S. (2003). *Kazanskii "zilant" : k postanovke problemy*. Kazan', RU: In-t istorii AN RT.

Buškancev, G. M. (2005). Pětset let kazaňského Zilanta. *Vexi.info*, (78R), 2-5.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78r.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (1996). Tatarstan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 560-562). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Tatars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1856-1862). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

pex. (2005). Historie města Kazaň. *Vexi.info*, (78R), 6.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf78r.pdf>

## Tomsk

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2004). Tomsk (Tomská oblast) : Vlajky a znaky administrativnich center subjektu Ruske Federace (4). *Vexi.info*, (72R), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf72r.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Tula  
Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Neue flaggen und wappen. (2006). *DGF-Informationen* (11).

Tuva  
Republic

Martucci, D. (1997). The flag and arms of Tuva. *New England Journal of Vexillology* (4), 4.

**Link**

<http://www.vexman.net/neva/NEJV04.pdf>

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Tuvans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1935-1940). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

MVR. (2004). Novinky z RF *Vexi.info*, (72R), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf72r.pdf>

Sokolov, V. A. (1983). State Flags and Coats of Arms of Tuva. *The Flag Bulletin*, 22(3), 189-197.

Touva (Russie): Drapeau historiques. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (37).

Touva (Russie): Rectificatif du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (38).

Touva (Russie): Le vrai drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (39).

Tver  
Oblast

Exner, P. (1999). Vlajka Tverske Oblasti. *Vexi.info*, (41), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf41.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Tyumen

### Oblast

Exner, P. (2009). Symboly Tjumenske Oblasti (Ruska Federace). *Vexi.info*, (104), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf104.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

#### Link

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Ob-Ugrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1432-1437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Siberians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1708-1713). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (34).

Schuurman, W. (2011). Ontwikkelingen in Rusland: Archangelsk, Tjoemen, Transbajkalië. *Vlag!* (9), 22-23.

## Udmurtia

### Republic

Minahan, J. (2002). Udmurts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1952-1957). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Oudmourtie (Russie): Le drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (35).

Oudmourtie (Russie): modification du drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (41).

Udmurtsko (Ruská Federace): Státní znak. (1994). *Informace*, (10), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/veina.php?cislo=10&nazev=INFORMACE>

## Ulyanovsk

### Oblast



Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Vladimir

Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

**Volgograd  
Oblasts**

Exner, P. (2002). Vlajka ASSR Němců Povolží (1926). *Vexi.info*, (64), 2.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf64.pdf>

Gebiet Woronesh (Russland) (2008). *DGF-Informationen* (27).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Don Cossacks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 538-543). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. (3)

Minahan, J. (2002). Vola Germans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2006-2012). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (1996). Volga *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 601-604). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Revnitsev, M. V. (2005). Die Autonome Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen. *Der Flaggenkurier* (20), 24-32.

Neue flaggen und wappen. (2006). *DGF-Informationen* (11).

Revnivcev, M. (2003). Vlajky a znaky ASSR Němců Povolží. *Vexi.info*, (66R+), 1-8.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf66pr.pdf>

## Voronezh

## Oblast

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Schuurman, W. (2012). Ontwikkelingen in Rusland: Voronezj, Novgorod. *Vlag!* (10), 20.

## Yamalo-Nenets

## Autonomous Okrug

Iamalo-Nenets (Russie): Nouveau drapeau. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (44).

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

Minahan, J. (2002). Komis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1003-1008). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Nenets *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1354-1359). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ob-Ugrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1432-1437). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Revnivcev, M. V. (2002). Symbol Tazovské municipality. *Vexi.info*, (63R), 4.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf63r.pdf>

## Yaroslavl

## Oblast

Exner, P. (1999). Voajka Jaroslavske Oblasti. *Vexi.info*, (41), 3.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf41.pdf>

Exner, P. (2003). Jaroslav (Jaroslavská oblast). *Vexi.info*, (69R), 2.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69r.pdf>

Martins, A. (2000). Flags of the Russian federation. *NAVA News*, 33(1), 7-11.

**Link**

[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2000\\_vol33no1.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2000_vol33no1.pdf)

## Saudi Arabia

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1992). 'S' is for Saudi Arabia. *NAVA News*, 25(4), 6-7.

Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no4.pdf)

Im. (1976). Saúdská Arábie. *Vexilologie* (18), 233-234, 231.

Link

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

The new flag of the kingdom of the Hedjaz. (1918, Jan). *The Moslem World*, 8, 190.

Smith, W. (2000). 75 years ago: the Hijaz. *The Flag Bulletin*, 39(5=195), 204.

### Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Asiris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 193-198). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Hejazis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 732-737). Westport, CT Greenwood Press.

### Etiquette

The flag of Saudi Arabia... (1975). *NAVA News*, 8(2), 3.

Link

[http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1975\\_v8no2.pdf](http://nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1975_v8no2.pdf)

## Singapore

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1992). 'S' is for Saudi Arabia. *NAVA News*, 25(4), 6-7.

Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no4.pdf)

- Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).
- Crampton, W. (1996). Somewhere over the rainbow: The Director visits the land of oz. *Flagmaster* (82), 7-11.
- Guenther, S. M. (1999). Majulah Singapura: national day and flag culture in a Southeast Asian city-state. *Raven: a journal of vexillology*, 6, 9-18
- Lupant, M. (2009). Trip around the world *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 75-87). London, GB: The Flag Institute.  
**Link**  
<http://www.flaginstitute.org/pdfs/Michel%20Lupant.pdf>
- Putz, F.-R. (2013). Die nationalen Symbole der Republik Singapur. *Der Flaggenkurier* (38), 14-21.
- Singapore. (1967). *The Flag Bulletin*, 6(1-2).
- Singapore. (1959). *State arms and flag and national anthem of the state of Singapore*. Singapore, SG.
- Singapore. Law Revision Commission. (2013). *Singapore arms and flag and National Anthem Act: Chapter 296* (Rev. 2013 ed.). Singapore, SG: Printed by the Government Printers.
- Smith, W. (1966). A history of the symbols of Singapore. *Flag bulletin*, 5, 60-67.

## Colonial

- New flag of Singapore. (1959, December 19). *Illustrated London News*, 235, 893.

## Organizations

- Sastre y Arribas, M. J. (2000). Banderas rituales de las sociedades secretas chinas de Singapur. *Banderas* (75-76).

## Sikkim

### Country

- Burton, T. (2008). The highest standards: flags of the Himalayas. *Crux Australis*, 21(4=88)
- Fabretto, M. (2006). La simbologia buddista nelle bandiere del Sikkim *Vexilla Italica*, 33(1=61).

Smith, W. (1962-1963). Flags of the himalayan states. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 18.

## South Arabia

### Country

Burton, T. (2014). Forgotten flags of Araby. *Crux Australis*, 27(3=111), 118-122.

Reijnen, J. (1998). Flags of South Arabia on postage stamps. *The Flag Bulletin*, 37(6), 238-243.

## South Korea

### Country

Burton, T. (2000). T'aeguk ki: the flag of Korea. *Crux Australis*, 14(4=60).

Ch`oe, C. a.-d. (1989). *Kukka ui sangjing e kwanhan yongu: Taehan Minguk ui kukki rul chungsim uro*. (Ph. D.), Tongguk Taehakkyo Soul-si, KR.

Ch`oe, C. a.-d. (1990). *Uri nara ui sangjing e kwanhan sogo: kukki e kwanhan popkyujong ul chungsim uro*. Soul T`ukpyolsi, KR: Pommunsa.

Chach`ibu, S. K. H. (2000). *Symbols of the Republic of Korea*. RK: The Author.

Changsogak, S. K. (1971). *Kogung injon*. Soul T`ukpyolsi, RK: Ak'ademi Sojom.

Chong, T. a.-r. (1948). *T'aegukki ui uii wa yurae*. Soul-si, KR: Kyongsong Insosa.

Dixon, J. (2009). Wonders of the whirlygig. *Crux Australis*, 22(4=92).

Kelly, R. (2009). Origins of the Korean flag *Crux Australis*, 22(4=92).

Kim, I.-s. (1957). *Kukki haesol: Kukki sijong yaksa* (Chungp`an. ed.). Soul T`ukpyol-si, KR: Uri Kukki Poyanghoe.

Kim, I.-s. (1960). *The national flag of the Republic of Korea*. Seoul, KR: Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea.

Kim, T.-b. (1982). *Sin kukki ui chejong kwa T'aegukki ui p`yeji e taehayo*. Hyattsville, MD: Amer Asian Data Research Services.

Mugunghwa pogup ponbu. (2004). *Mugunghwa kijok: minjok ol paro ch`atki* (Ch`op`an. ed.). Soul T`ukpyolsi, KR: Mugunghwa pogup ponbu.

Paek, K.-h. (1965). *T'aegukki, Yangón wa kwahak e uihan haesol*. Seoul, KR: Tongyang Suri Yonguwon Ch`ulp`anbu.

Pak, H.-s. (2010). *Saeroun kukki mandulgi wihan T'aegukki pogoso*. Kimp'o-si, KR: Arum Nara.

Tongnip Tongjihoe. (1982). *Kukki haesol: Kungmin yulli* (Sujongp`an. ed.). Seoul T`ukpyol-si, KR: Tongnip Tongjihoe.

## Navy

Gamez, J. (1997). The Korean ensign naval mystery. *NAVA News*, 30(6), 8-9.

## Sports

Coree: Drapeau Olympique. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* 21/61).

## South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation International Organization

Le drapeau de la S.A.A.R.C. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (48/94).

## South Maluku

### Country

Burton, T. (1991). Flags of dissent on our doorstep. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Minahan, J. (1996). South Moluccas *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 536-538). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Nikijuluw, K. (1962). Flags of hope; South Moluccas. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(1), 11.

Rogers, D. (1991). Flags of East Timor. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32)

## Sri Lanka

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1992). 'S' is for Saudi Arabia. *NAVA News*, 25(4), 6-7.  
Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no4.pdf)

- Carr, H. G. (1948, Feb). New national flags: India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon. *The Trident*, 1-4.
- Ceylon. (1954). *The new ensigns for government owned craft and privately owned vessels registered in Ceylon. December 1954*: Colombo, LK.
- Ceylon. National Flag Committee. (1951). *Report of the National Flag Committee*. Colombo, LK: Government Press.
- De Silva, N. (2012). *Flags: Flag traditions of Sri Lanka*. Colombo, LK: Padmapani Publishers, Colombo, Sri Lanka Padmapani Designers & Publishers.
- Edwards, J. (1987). Reflection on Sri Lankan Flags. *Crux Australis*, 3(2=14).
- Fernando, E. M. G. (1980). *Sri Lanka flags: Unique memorials of heraldry*. Colombo, LK: Fernando.
- Flag representing the introduction the caste of Chalias or cinnamon peelers into Ceylon. (1833). *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 332.
- Kohoban-Wickreme, A. S. (2003). The 1953 changes in the symbols of Ceylon. *The Flag Bulletin*, 42(1), 1, 14-38, 40.
- Lewis, M. H. (2003). Globetrotter. *Travel Holiday*, 186(5), 58.
- Im. (1972). Šrí Lanka. *Vexilologie* (4), 109-110.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Im. (1977). Sri Lanka. *Vexilologie* (25), 390.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Lupant, M. (2009). Trip around the world *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 75-87). London, GB: The Flag Institute.  
**Link**  
<http://www.flaginstitute.org/pdfs/Michel%20Lupant.pdf>
- Palpola, I. L. (2011). *Jatika kodiye abhimanaya*. Kolamba, LK: As Godage saha Sahodarayo.
- Perera, E. W. (1980). *Sinhalese banners and standards*. LK: Dept. of Govt. Print.
- Pieris, E. (1945). The Davunde Kodiye; a post-script. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 36(93), 67-69.
- Poels, J. (1996). Jos Poels investigates. *Flagmaster* (84), 11.

- Rupasimha, U. (1978). *Sri Lankave jatika dhajaya*. Kolamba, LK: Pathaka Prakasana.
- Sri, L. (1983). *Jatika kodiya bhavitaya: Riti sangrahaya = Teciya koti vitik kovai = Code for the use of the national flag*. Svadesa katayutu bara Amatyamsaya.
- Sri Lanka. Pravrtti ha Guvan Viduli Amatyamsaya. (1978). *Rajamaha perahara: Guvan Viduli ha Pravrtti Amatyamsaya*.
- Wimalaratne, K. D. G. (2006). *National symbols of Sri Lanka*. Angoda, LK: Keshawa Publishers & Distributors.

### Armed forces

- Perera, E. W. (1916). *Sinhalese banners and standards*. Colombo, LK: Printed by H.C. Cottle, Government Printer, Ceylon.
- Link**  
<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/njp.32101072075847>

### Ethnic

- Minahan, J. (2002). Tamils *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1843-1850). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Schuurman, W. (2006). Tamilbewegingen. *Vlaggentijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (250).

### Government

- Bartlett, R. (1989). New Flags: Presidential Standard of Sri Lanka. *Crux Australis*, 5(1=21).

### Political

- Minahan, J. (1996). Tamil Eelam *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 551-553). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press

### Syria

#### Country

- Abelson, N. O. (1961, Dec 15). Banners in the breeze. *Secretariat news*, 1, 10.



abr. (1972). Federace Arabských Republik. *Vexilologie* (4), 110-111.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Artimovich, N. (1992). 'S' is for Saudi Arabia. *NAVA News*, 25(4), 6-7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1992\\_v25no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1992_v25no4.pdf)

jh. (1972). Federace Arabských Republik. *Vexilologie* (1-3), 95.

**Link**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Landes, Z. (2012). Flags of Syria. *Crux Australis*, 25(4=104).

Leeuwen, D. v. (2012). Syrië. *Vlag!*(10), 10.

Levant: Précisions. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (20/66).

Schmidt, F. (1998). Ländergeschichte im Spiegel der Flaggen: Syrien. *Der Flaggenkurier* (7/8), 51-53.

**Link**

<http://www.flaggenkunde.de/veroeffentlichungen/07-51.htm>  
<http://www.flaggenkunde.de/veroeffentlichungen/pdf/07-51pl.pdf>

Smith, W. (1961-1962). New flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(2), 3-6, 10.

Smith, W. (1963). United Arab Republic. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(4), 41-42.

Syria. (1964). *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(3).

## Ethnic

Assyriens: Compléments. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (29/75).

Assyriens: Héritiers du roi Sargon. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (28/74).

Burton, T. (2008). Where the rivers run: a tale of two flags. *Crux Australis*, 21(4=88).

Minahan, J. (2002). Alawites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 79-84). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Assyrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 205-210). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Copts *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 467-473). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Minahan, J. (2002). Druze *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 544-549). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Kurds *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1055-1062). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world*: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Palestine *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1491-1498). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Turkomans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1928-1934). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Schuurman, W. (1999). Arameeërs in diapsora gebruiken symbool van vroegere koning. *Vlaggen tijdschrift Vexilla Nostra* (221).
- Smith, W. (1962-1963). Flag of hope: Kurdistan. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 17.

## Political

- Minahan, J. (1996). Assyria *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 47-50). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Jebel ed Druze *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 247-249). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Kurdistan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 313-315). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). Latakia *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 328-330). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Maronites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1194-1201). *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world*: Greenwood Press.

## Taiwan

### Country

Durán Rodríguez, A. (1990). Taiwan. *Banderas* (36).

Harrington, K. (1995). Flag of the short-lived Republic of Formosa (Taiwan). *NAVA News*, 28(6), 3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1995\\_v28no6.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1995_v28no6.pdf)

Miller, F. P., Vandome, A. F., & McBrewster, J. (2010). *Blue sky with a white sun: Kuomintang, flag terminology, flag of the Republic of China, Republic of China, Chinese units of measurement, Republic of China Navy*. Beau Bassin, MU: Alphascript Publishing.

Minahan, J. (1996). Taiwan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 548-550). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Taiwanese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1830-1836). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Si, Q. (1980). *Wo men de guo qi guo ge he guo hua*. Taiwan Taipei Shi, TW: Zheng zhong shu ju.

## Tajikistan

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1993). Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4, 7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)

Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for USSR: Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 29(2), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no2.pdf)

Burton, T. (1992). Winds of change. *Crux Australis*, 8(3=35).

Ghafforov, U. (1997). *Muqaddasoti Tojikiston: Khudshinosi asosi vahdati most*. Khujand, TJ: Nashriëti davlatii ba nomi Rahim Jalil, Place: Tajikistan; Khujand.

Healy, D. T. (1993). Visual Vexi-Bits. *NAVA News*, 26(4), 5-6.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no4.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no4.pdf)

Smith, W. (1993). Conch Republic. *The Flag Bulletin*, 32(2), 88-98.

## Government

Neue flaggen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (17).

## Tibet

### Country / Province of China

Burton, T. (2008). Flagging an issue: The torch and Tibet. *Crux Australis*, 21(3=87).

Burton, T. (2008). The highest standards: flags of the Himalayas. *Crux Australis*, 21(4=88).

Carrier, T. (1989). Vexi-bits: International. *NAVA News*, 22(3), 4.

**Link**

[http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1989\\_v22no3.pdf](http://206.130.120.241/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1989_v22no3.pdf)

Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: Tibet. *Crux Australis*, 5(4=24).

"Eine Flagge für Tibet". (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (20).

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Le Tibet: Une histoire à travers le drapeau national, les emblèmes, les symboles*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Tibet: national flag or army banner? The viewpoint of the Chinese People's Republic. (1999). *Dragon flags: a little guide to the vexillology of the orient*, (2), 1-4.

Vlajka Tibetu v Hradci Králové. (1997). *Vexi.info*, (30), 1.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf30.pdf>

Wirion, L. (1952). Le draqueau du Tibet. *Archives héraldiques suisses*, 66(1), 46-48.

## Ethnic

La Condamine, P. d. (2005). *Les drapeaux des royaumes des neiges: Tibet, Népal, Mustang, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Cachemire, Ladakh, Balawaristan, Hunza, Nagar, Swat, Chitral, Dir, Hayaseri*. Cette-Eygun, FR: les Enclaves libres.

Minahan, J. (2002). Ladakhis *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1063-1067). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Tibetans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1889-1895). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Tibet *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 566-569). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Religion

The Wind Horse Flag. (2002). *Skipping Stones*, 14(1), 13.

## Trucial States

### Country

Smith, W. (1963). Arab flags: Part III: The Trucial States. *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 9-10.

## Turkey

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1993). 'T' is for Tanganyika. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4.

#### Link

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)

Bairamov, A. (1997). *Gosudarstvennye simvoly tiurkoiazychnykh stran: Azerbaidzhan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Turtsiia, Uzbekistan*. Almaty, KZ: TSOST.

Cemil, D. (1925). *Sancak ve sancagimiz*. Istanbul, TR: Kader Matbaasi.

- Harp Akademileri Komutanlığı. (1987). *Türk Silahlı Kuvvetleri personel kanunu ile Türk Bayrağı kanun ve tüzüğü*. İstanbul: Harp Akademileri Basımevi.
- İçişleri Bakanlığı. (1987). *Bayrak ve törenler elkitabı* (2. baskı. ed.). Ankara, TR: İçişleri Bakanlığı.
- Kocaman, İ. (1939). *Bayrak, sancak, milli mars*. İstanbul, TR: Kenan Basımevi.
- Kurtoglu, F. (1933). *Sancagımız*. İstanbul, TR: Deniz Matbaası.
- Kurtoglu, F. (1934). *Sancagımızın tarihi*. İstanbul, TR: Sebat Matbaası.
- Kurtoglu, F. (1938). *Türk bayrağı ve ay yıldız*. Ankara, TR: Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Kurtoglu, F. (1987). *Türk Bayrağı ve Ay Yıldız* (2nd ed.). Ankara, TR: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Kurtoglu, F. (1992). *Türk Bayrağı ve ay Yıldız* (3. Baskı. ed.). Ankara, TR: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Kurtoglu, F. (1934). *Sancagımız in tarihi: İkinci basılıs*. İstanbul, TR: Sebat Matbaası.
- Martykán, J. (2001). Typologie hrotu Tureckých praporu ze sbírek sultánskeho paláce Topkapı. In P. Exner (Ed.), *Sborník přednášek z 2. Českého národního vexilologického kongresu: Ustí nad Labem, 8.-10.září 2000* (pp. 55-67). Hradec Králové, CZ: Středisko vexilologických informací.
- Martykán, J. (2009). Decorative motifs used on the Ottoman flag finials *Proceedings: The XIX International Congress of Vexillology, York 23-27 July 2001* (pp. 61-65). London, GB: The Flag Institute.  
**Link**  
<http://www.flaginstitute.org/pdfs/Jaroslav%20Martykan.pdf>
- Mattern, G. (1982). Türkenfahnen aus dem 16. und 17. Jahrhundert / Drapeaux Turcs du XVIe et du XVIIe siècle. *Vexilla Helvetica*, 5(2=12), 18-19.
- Miljkovic, D. (1985). Dva raritetni predmeti of vremeto na Mladoturskata revolucija (1908) I revolucionernata dejnost na Jane Sandanski. *Istorija: Spisanie na Sojuzot na Drushtvata na Istoricharite na SR Makedonija*, 21(1), 185-191.
- Nur, R. (1933). *L'histoire du croissant*. Alexandria, EG: Imp. al-Bassir.
- Ögel, B. (1991). *Türklerde tug ve bayrak: Hunlardan Osmanlılara*. Ankara, TR: Kültür Bakanlığı.
- Özel, M. (1996). *Vatan Millet ve Bayrak sevgisi*. Ankara, TR: T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Güzel Sanatlar Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Özel, M. (n.d.). *Vatan Millet ve Bayrak sevgisi* (3 ed.). Ankara, TR: T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Güzel Sanatlar Genel Müdürlüğü.

- Penth, S. (2006). Halbmond und stern? Ein altes Osmanisches feldzeichen und ein neuer deutungsansatz. *Militargeschichtliche Zeitschrift*, 65(1), 79-88.
- Piwocka, M. (1983). *Turkish banners*. Warszawa, PL: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza.
- Pont (Turquie): Armes de la République. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (02/48).
- Ridgeway, W. (1908). *The origin of the Turkish crescent*. London, GB: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Ridgeway, W. (1908). The origin of the Turkish crescent. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 38, 241-258.
- Ridgeway, W. (1908). The origin of the Turkish crescent. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 38, 241-258.
- Sala, G. (1992). Il notiziario. *Vexilla Italica*, 19(1), 23-26.
- Tarnovskij, O. (1973). Státní vlajka Turecka. *Vexilologie* (6), 36-39.  
**Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Taymur, A. (1928). *Tarikh al-`alam al-`Uthmani*. al-Qahirah, EG: Al-Matba`ah al-Salafiyah wa-Maktabatuha.
- Torri, G. (1683). *Lo stendardo ottomannico spiegato*. Roma, IT: Venetia.
- Turkey. (2006). *Geographical*, 78(5), 9.
- Unver, A. S. (1929). *Türk bayragi*. Istanbul, TR: Istanbul Sehremaneti Matbaasi.
- Z historie tureckých vlajek. (1998). *Vexi.info*, (35), 1.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf35.pdf>

### Armed forces

- Karl, B. (2014). Silk and propGnda: Two Ottoman silk flags and the relief of Vienna, 1683. *Textile History*, 45(2), 192-215.
- Lux-Wurm, P. C. (1990). Turkish military flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 29(1), 35-40.
- Mäder, P. M. (1987). Das Luzerner fahnenbuch. Teil 5 (mit 7 tafeln) / Le Livre des drapeaux de Lucerne. Cinqüième partie (avec 7 planches): Die Hugenottenkriege 1562-1598; Die Schlacht von Lepanto am 7.10.1571. *Vexilla Helvetica*, 6(3=19), 39-61.
- Martinelli, A. (2004). Bandiere Turche a Pisa. *Vexilla Italica*, 31(2=58).
- Martykan, J. (1999). A history of Ottoman military flags. In P. Martinez (Ed.), *Flags in Southern Africa and the world: Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of*

*Vexillology: Cape Town, South Africa, 10-15 August 1997* (pp. 260-265 plates 276-278). Pinegowrie, ZA: Southern African Vexillological Association.

Tormo Colomina, J. (2007). ¿Una señora catalano-aragonesa en los ejércitos turcos medievales? *Banderas* (105).

## Ethnic

Exner, P. (2008). Noví členové UNPO (2007) - 1.část *Vexi.info*, (95), 3.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf95.pdf>

Minahan, J. (2002). Ajars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1). Westport, CT: Westport, CT.

Minahan, J. (2002). Alawites *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 79-84). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Assyrians *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 205-210). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Kurds *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 1055-1062). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Turkomans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1928-1934). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Zazas *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2096-2101). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Zazas (Alevi) (Turquie)!: Drapeau et emblèmes du peuple zaza. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (24).

## Navy

Martykan, J. (1999). A history of Ottoman naval flags. In P. Martinez (Ed.), *Flags in Southern Africa and the world: Proceedings of the XVII International Congress of Vexillology: Cape Town, South Africa, 10-15 August 1997* (pp. 254-259 plates 267-275). Pinegowrie, ZA: Southern African Vexillological Association.

## Political



Minahan, J. (1996). *Kurdistan Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 313-315). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Turkmenistan

### Country

**Artimovich, N. (1993). Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4, 7.**

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)

Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for USSR: Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 29(2), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no2.pdf)

Bairamov, A. (1997). *Gosudarstvennye simvoly tiurkoiazychnykh stran: Azerbaidzhan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Turtsiia, Uzbekistan*. Almaty, KZ: TSOST.

Blanc, J. F. (1997). Turkmenistan. *Vexill'Òc*, (1). <http://bandieras.free.fr/vexiloc/vexiloc1.html>

Burton, T. (1992). Winds of change. *Crux Australis*, 8(3=35).

New flag of Turkmenistan. (1997). *New England Journal of Vexillology* (4), 5.

**Link**

<http://www.vexman.net/neva/NEJV04.pdf>

Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (20).

Poels, J. (1997). Flag news and ongoing research. *Flagmaster* (85), 5-10.

Sakaev, A., Sensen, M., Poels, J., & Exner, P. (1997). Turkmenistán. *Vexi.info*, (31), 2.

<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf31.pdf>

Tenora, J. (1995). National flag of Turkmenistan of 1992. *Raven: a journal of vexillology*, 2, 65-78.

Turkmenistan: Drapeau de la République. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (06/52).

Turkmenistan: Drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et pavillons* (32).

United Arab Emirates

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Karakalpaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 921-926). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Government

Exner, P. (2003). Nové státní symboly Turkmenistánu. *Vexi.info*, (69), 2.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf69.pdf>

Neue Flaggen und Wappen. (2007). *DGF-Informationen* (20).

pex. (2007). Změna na vlajce prezidenta Turkmenistánu. (91), 4.  
<http://www.vexi.info/vexiinfo/vexinf91.pdf>

## Uzbekistan

### Country

Artimovich, N. (1993). Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 26(1), 4, 7.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1993\\_v26no1.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1993_v26no1.pdf)

Artimovich, N. (1996). 'U' is for USSR: Flags of former Soviet republics. *NAVA News*, 29(2), 2-3.

**Link**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1996\\_v29no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1996_v29no2.pdf)

Bairamov, A. (1997). *Gosudarstvennyye simvoly tiurkoiazychnykh stran: Azerbaidzhan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Turtsiia, Uzbekistan*. Almaty, KZ: TSOST.

Burton, T. (1992). Vexinews: Uzbekistan. *Crux Australis*, 8(1=33).

Burton, T. (1992). Winds of change. *Crux Australis*, 8(3=35).

Edwards, J. (1989). Flags in the news: Soviet Union. *Crux Australis*, 5(4=24).

Ouzbekistan: Drapeau de la république. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (30).

Ouzbekistan: Les anciens drapeaux et armes. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (05/51).

Tukhtiev, I. (1976). *Katalog znamen*. Tashkent, UZ: Izd-vo "Fan" Uzbekskoi SSR.

## Ethnic

Minahan, J. (2002). Crimean Tatars *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 499-505). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). Karakalpaks *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 921-926). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). Karakalpakstan *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 277-279). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## West Papua

### Country

Burton, T. (1991). Flags of dissent on our doorstep. *Crux Australis*, 7(4=32).

Smith, W. (1962). New flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 1(3), 11, 23.

Smith, W. (1962-1963). New flags. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(2), 12, 19-20.

## Political

Minahan, J. (1996). West Papua *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 623-625). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Minahan, J. (2002). West Papuans *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 2052-2058). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Vietnam

### Country

Álvarez Rodríguez, R. (2007). La bandera como símbolo en la lucha política: "el Vietcong en lo alto de Nôtre Dame". *Banderas* (102).

Burton, T. (1996-1998). Austronesia dreaming. *Crux Australis*, 12(3=51).

Fabretto, M. (2008). Note su una bandiera vietnamita del XIX secolo. *Vexilla Italica*, 35(2=66).

jm. (1976). Vietnam. *Vexilologie* (19), 262.

**Links**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Im. (1976). Vietnam. *Vexilologie* (20), 282.

**Links**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

Im. (1977). Vietnam. *Vexilologie* (22), 311-312.

**Links**

<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>

New flags of South East Asia. (1963). *The Flag Bulletin*, 3(1), 1-3.

Sedangs (Viet Nam): Le drapeau du royaume. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (14/60).

Vietnam. (1956). *Couleurs, hymne et armoiries de la République Démocratique du Viet-nam = Flag, anthem and emblem of the Democratic Republic of Viet-nam*. Hanoi, VN: Éditions en langues étrangères.

*Vit-Nam, Dân Ch'u, Chong H'oa, Flag: Flag, anthem and emblem of the Democratic Republic of Viet-nam*. (1956). Hanoi, VN: Foreign Languages Pub. House.

Wirion, L. (1952). Le drapeau Viet-Minh. *Archives héraldiques Suisses*, 66(2), 78.

Wirion, L. (1952). Le drapeau Viet-Nam. *Archives héraldiques Suisses*, 66(2), 77.

## Armed Forces

Gamez, J. A. (1997). Book review: Uniforms, flags, and insignia of South Vietnam. *NAVA News*, 30(2), 5.

**Links**

[http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_1997\\_v30no2.pdf](http://www.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_1997_v30no2.pdf)

United States. Department of Defense. (1967). *Uniforms of seven allies: Commonwealth of Australia, Republic of the Philippines, Thailand, United States of America, Republic of Vietnam*. Washington, DC: G.P.O.

Vietnam. Quân lu'c. Bộ Tổng Tham-mu'u. (1994). *Huan lenh dieu-hành căn bản về cấp-hieu, quân-phục, quân-ky, lenh-ky và Phù-hieu của QL VNCH*. Hong Kong: Quartermaster Co.: Butterfly Co.

Viet-Nam: Fanion Viet Minh de la compagnie n° 29. (n.d.). *Franciae Vexilla* (02/48).

## Ethnic

- Minahan, J. (2002). Chams *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 1, pp. 424-429). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Hmongs *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 738-743). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Khmer Krom *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (pp. 990-996). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Montagnards *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 3, pp. 1288-1294). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). South Vietnamese *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1758-1764). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (2002). Tai *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 4, pp. 1825-1829). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Philippe, L. (1974). Le bandiere delle popolazioni degli altopiani del Vietnam meridionale. *Vexilla Italica*, 1(2=2), 1-5.

## Political

- Dedicated flag collecting. (2009). *NAVA News* (203), 9.
- Links**  
[http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews\\_2009\\_no203.pdf](http://drupal.nava.org/sites/default/files/documents/nava-news/NAVANews_2009_no203.pdf)
- Viet-nam: drapeau de l'Alliance des Forces Démocratiques. (n.d.). *Emblèmes et Pavillons* (3).
- Minahan, J. (1996). Champa *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 115-117). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Minahan, J. (1996). South Vietnam *Nations without states: A historical dictionary of contemporary national movements* (pp. 539-541). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

## Yeman

### Country

- Abelson, N. O. (1963, Jul 31). More vexillology. *Secretariat news*, 17, 8.
- Avendano, J. L. (1963). The new republic of Yemen. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(3), 38.
- Avendano, J. L. (1968). South Yemen. *The Flag Bulletin*, 7(1).
- Avendano, J. L. d. (1963). The new republic of Yeman. *The Flag Bulletin*, 2(3), 38.
- Bartlett, R. (1990). Flagdata: Yemen. *Crux Australis*, 6(3=27).
- Geographical flags of the world: Yemen. (2006). *Geographical* 78(8), 8.
- Internacional: Iemen; Cambotja. (1989). *Vexilla Catalana* (5), 9.
- Jemenská Republika. (1972). *Vexilologie* (4), 112.
- Link**  
<http://www.vexilologie.cz/vexilgie/vexilgie.htm>
- Reijnen, J. (1998). Flags of South Arabia on postage stamps. *The Flag Bulletin*, 37(6), 238-243.

### Ethnic

- Minahan, J. (2002). Dhofaris *Encyclopedia of the stateless nations: Ethnic and national groups around the world* (Vol. 2, pp. 527-531). Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.